2019 中期業績報告 Interim Report 2019



目錄	頁數	CONTENTS		
簡要綜合收益表	1	Con	densed Consolidated Income Statement	1
簡要綜合全面收益表	2		densed Consolidated Statement of omprehensive Income	2
簡要綜合資產負債表	4		Idensed Consolidated Balance Sheet	4
簡要綜合權益變動表	5		densed Consolidated Statement of Changes	5
			Equity	
簡要綜合現金流量表 中期財務資料附註	7		densed Consolidated Cash Flow Statement es to the Interim Financial Information	7
1. 一般資料	8	1.	General Informantion	8
2. 編製基準及主要會計政策	9	2.	Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies	9
3. 應用會計政策時之重大會計估計及判斷	14	3.	Critical accounting estimates and judgements in applying accounting policies	14
4. 金融風險管理	15	4.	Financial risk management	15
5. 金融資產和負債的公允值	51	5.	Fair values of financial assets and liabilities	51
6. 淨利息收入	62	6.	Net interest income	62
7. 淨服務費及佣金收入	63	7.	Net fee and commission income	63
8. 淨交易性收益	64	8.	Net trading gain	64
9. 其他金融資產之淨收益	64	9.	Net gain on other financial assets	64
10. 其他經營收入	65	10.	Other operating income	65
11. 減值準備淨撥備	66	11.	Net charge of impairment allowances	66
12. 經營支出	67	12.	Operating expenses	67
13. 投資物業公允值調整之淨收益	68	13.	Net gain from fair value adjustments on investment properties	68
14. 出售/重估物業、器材及設備之淨收益	68	14.	Net gain from disposal/revaluation of properties, plant and equipment	68
15. 稅項	69	15.	Taxation	69
16. 股息	70	16.	Dividends	70
17. 庫存現金、存放及定放銀行及其他金融機構	71	17.	Cash, balances and placements with banks and	71
的結餘			other financial institutions	
18. 公允值變化計入損益之金融資產	72	18.	0 1	72
19. 衍生金融工具	74	19.	Derivative financial instruments	74
20. 貸款及其他賬項	81	20.	Advances and other accounts	81
21. 金融投資	86	21.	Financial investments	86
22. 投資物業	91	22.	Investment properties	91
23. 物業、器材及設備	92	23.	Properties, plant and equipment	92
24. 其他資產	94	24.	Other assets	94
25. 公允值變化計入損益之金融負債	95	25.	Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	95
26. 客戶存款	96	26.	Deposits from customers	96
27. 已發行債務證券及存款證	96	27.	Debt securities and certificates of deposit in issue	96
28. 其他賬項及準備	97	28.	Other accounts and provisions	97
29. 遞延稅項	98	29.	Deferred taxation	98
30. 股本	101	30.	Share capital	101
31. 額外資本工具	102	31.	Additional equity instruments	102
32. 簡要綜合現金流量表附註	103	32.	Notes to condensed consolidated cash flow statement	103
33. 或然負債及承擔	105	33.	Contingent liabilities and commitments	105

攀 NCB 南洋商業銀行

目錄	頁數	CONTENTS	PAGE
34. 資本承擔	106	34. Capital commitments	106
35. 經營租賃承擔	107	35. Operating lease commitments	107
36. 分類報告	109	36. Segmental reporting	109
37. 已抵押資產	114	37. Assets pledged as security	114
38. 金融工具之抵銷	115	38. Offsetting financial instruments	115
39. 主要之有關連人士交易	117	39. Significant related party transactions	117
40. 國際債權	123	40. International claims	123
41. 非銀行的內地風險承擔	124	41. Non-bank Mainland exposures	124
42. 符合香港會計準則第 34 號	126	42. Compliance with HKAS 34	126
43. 法定賬目	126	43. Statutory accounts	126
獨立審閱報告	127	Independent Review Report	127
其他資料		Additional Information	
1. 董事會	129	1. Board of Directors	129
2. 符合《銀行業(披露)規則》	129	2. Compliance with the Banking (Disclosure)	Rules 129
3. 業務回顧	130	3. Business Review	130
附錄 - 本銀行之附屬公司	137	Appendix - Subsidiaries of the Bank	137
釋義	138	Definitions	138

簡要綜合收益表

Condensed Consolidated Income Statement

			(未經審計)	(未經審計)
			(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)
			半年結算至 2019 年	半年結算至 2018 年
			6月30日	6月30日
			Half-year ended	Half-year ended
		附註	30 June	30 June
		Notes	2019	2018
			港幣千元	港幣千元
			HK\$'000	HK\$'000
利息收入	Interest income		7,576,518	6,416,892
利息支出	Interest expense		(4,252,320)	(3,204,060)
淨利息收入	Net interest income	6	3,324,198	3,212,832
服務費及佣金收入	Fee and commission income		889,245	908,573
服務費及佣金支出	Fee and commission expense		(35,659)	(39,813)
淨服務費及佣金收入	Net fee and commission income	7	853,586	868,760
淨交易性收益	Net trading gain	8	72,267	106,882
以公允值變化計入損益之金融工	Net gain on financial instruments at fair value			
具淨收益	through profit or loss		134,840	277,486
其他金融資產之淨收益	Net gain on other financial assets	9	179,020	75,628
其他經營收入	Other operating income	10	9,378	11,301
提取減值準備前之淨經營收入	Net operating income before impairment		. =	
	allowances		4,573,289	4,552,889
減值準備淨撥備	Net charge of impairment allowances	11	(641,850)	(154,487)
淨經營收入	Net operating income		3,931,439	4,398,402
經營支出	Operating expenses	12	(1,545,131)	(1,552,746)
經營溢利	Operating profit		2,386,308	2,845,656
投資物業公允值調整之	Net gain from fair value adjustments on			
淨收益	investment properties	13	16,478	11,480
出售/重估物業、器材及設備之	Net gain from disposal/revaluation of			
淨收益	properties, plant and equipment	14	1,034	4,072
除稅前溢利	Profit before taxation		2,403,820	2,861,208
稅項	Taxation	15	(301,456)	(441,667)
期內溢利	Profit for the period		2,102,364	2,419,541
nn -t-	Phillips	40		
股息	Dividends	16	<u> </u>	

第8至126頁之附註屬本中期財務 資料之組成部分。 The notes on pages 8 to 126 are an integral part of this interim financial information.

簡要綜合全面收益表

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

期內溢利	Profit for the period	(未經審計) (Unaudited) 半年結算至 2019 年 6月30日 Half-year ended 30 June 2019 港幣千元 HK\$'000	(未經審計) (Unaudited) 半年結算至 2018年 6月30日 Half-year ended 30 June 2018 港幣千元 HK\$*000
其後不可重新分類至收益表內的 項目: 公允值變化計入其他全面收	Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to income statement: Equity instruments at fair value through other		
益之股份工具: 公允值變化計入其他全面收益之股份工具的公平值變	comprehensive income: Change in fair value of equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive		
化	income	(633)	306
房產: 房產重估 遞延稅項	Premises: Revaluation of premises Deferred tax	119,218 (13,383)	240,356 (34,044)
		105,835	206,312
		105,202	206,618
其後可重新分類至收益表內的 項目:	Items that may be reclassified subsequently to income statement:		
公允值變化計入其他全面收 益的債務工具: 公允值變化計入其他全面收 益的債務工具之公允值變	Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income: Change in fair value of debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive		
化 預計信用損失之減值變化	income Changes in allowance for expected credit	274,579	55,020
因處置公允值變化計人其他 全面收益的債務工具之轉	losses Release upon disposal of debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive	9,360	25,493
撥重新分類至收益表 由公允值變化計入其他全面 收益的債務工具轉至以攤 餘成本作計量產生之攤銷 重新分類至收益表	income reclassified to income statement Amortisation with respect to debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income transferred to at amortised cost reclassified to income statement	(99,613) 5,203	(2,644) 5,237
遞延稅項	Deferred tax	(26,529)	(44,342)
		163,000	38,764

簡要綜合全面收益表 (續)

Income (continued)

		(未經審計)	(未經審計)
		(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)
		半年結算至	半年結算至
		2019 年	2018年
		6月30日	6月30日
		Half-year ended	Half-year ended
		30 June	30 June
		2019	2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
淨投資對沖下對沖工具之公允	Change in fair value of hedging instruments		
值變化	under net investment hedges	4,339	58,124
貨幣換算差額	Currency translation difference	(38,853)	(198,516)
		128,486	(101,628)
期内除稅後其他全面收益	Other comprehensive income for the		
	period, net of tax	233,688	104,990
期內全面收益總額	Total comprehensive income for the period	2,336,052	2,524,531

第8至126頁之附註屬本中期財務 資料之組成部分。 The notes on pages 8 to 126 are an integral part of this interim financial information.

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive



簡要綜合資產負債表 Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet

		附註 Notes	(未經審計) (Unaudited) 於 2019 年 6月 30 日 At 30 June 2019 港幣千元	(經審計) (Audited) 於 2018年 12月31日 At 31 December 2018 港幣千元
資產	ASSETS		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	Cash and balances with banks and other			
庫存現金及存放銀行及其他金融 機構的結餘	financial institutions	17	32,259,208	56,653,163
在銀行及其他金融機構一至十二個月內到期之定期存放	Placements with banks and other financial institutions maturing between one and twelve	4-		
公允值變化計入損益之金融資產	months Financial assets at fair value through	17	14,592,460	18,207,637
公儿但安儿。 八頂無之並慨貝座	profit or loss	18	12,183,104	8,679,486
衍生金融工具	Derivative financial instruments	19	802,762	654,721
貸款及其他賬項	Advances and other accounts	20	261,871,638	252,930,869
金融投資	Financial investments	21	139,631,503	118,150,153
投資物業	Investment properties	22	348,420	331,942
物業、器材及設備	Properties, plant and equipment	23	8,565,358	7,808,591
應收稅項資產	Current tax assets		10,326	149,773
遞延稅項資產	Deferred tax assets	29	230,811	46,836
其他資產	Other assets	24	1,678,339	2,408,534
資產總額	Total assets		472,173,929	466,021,705
負債	LIABILITIES			
銀行及其他金融機構之存款及結餘	Deposits and balances from banks and other financial institutions		25,854,342	29,099,298
公允值變化計入損益之金融負債	Financial liabilities at fair value through			
	profit or loss	25	4,302,122	4,803,277
衍生金融工具	Derivative financial instruments	19	507,364	353,927
客戶存款	Deposits from customers	26	353,749,550	344,204,939
已發行債務證券及存款證	Debt securities and certificates of deposit in	07	44400445	40.400.074
++ //bHF-r= T/k:/#:	issue	27	14,109,445	12,192,974
其他賬項及準備	Other accounts and provisions	28	15,017,450	19,096,338
應付稅項負債	Current tax liabilities Deferred tax liabilities	20	493,281	300,825
遞延稅項負債	Deletted tax liabilities	29	844,984	775,324
負債總額	Total liabilities		414,878,538	410,826,902
資本	EQUITY			
股本	Share capital	30	3,144,517	3,144,517
儲備	Reserves		44,835,984	42,735,396
歸屬於本集團股東資本總額	Total equity attributable to owners of the parent		47,980,501	45,879,913
額外資本工具	Additional equity instruments	31	9,314,890	9,314,890
資本總額	Total equity	•	57,295,391	55,194,803
負債及資本總額	Total liabilities and equity	:	472,173,929	466,021,705

第 8 至 126 頁之附註屬本中期財務 The notes on pages 8 to 126 are an integral part of this interim financial information. 資料之組成部分。



簡要綜合權益變動表

At 31 December 2018

於2018年1月1日

期初調整後餘額

其他全面收益:

公允值變化計入其他

淨投資對沖下對沖工

具之公允值變化

貨幣換算差額

支付額外資本工具票息

全面收益總額

轉撥自留存盈利

於2018年6月30日

於2018年7月1日

其他全面收益:

界定利益福利計劃之

公允值變化計入其他

淨投資對沖下對沖工

具之公允值變化

貨幣換算差額

支付額外資本工具票息

轉撥自/(至)留存盈利

於2018年12月31日

全面收益總額

全面收益之金融工

期內溢利

房產

全面收益之金融工

早期列賬

期初調整

期內溢利

房產

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

					(未經審計) (Unaudited)				
		<u>.</u>			儲 Rese				
	股本 Share capital	額外資本工具 Additional equity instruments	資本儲備 Capital reserve	房產 重估儲備 Premises revaluation reserve	公允值 變化計入其他全 面收益儲備 Reserve for fair value through other comprehensive income	監管儲備* Regulatory reserve*	換算儲備 Translation reserve	留存盈利 Retained earnings	總計 Total
•	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
At 1 January 2018 As previously reported Opening adjustments Balance after opening	3,144,517	9,314,890	605	6,041,508	(413,176) 19,226	2,529,788 (186,443)	364,328 -	31,106,620 (608,119)	52,089,080 (775,336)
adjustments	3,144,517	9,314,890	605	6,041,508	(393,950)	2,343,345	364,328	30,498,501	51,313,744
Profit for the period Other comprehensive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,419,541	2,419,541
income: Premises Financial instruments at fair value through	-	-	-	206,312	-	-	-	-	206,312
other comprehensive income Change in fair value of hedging instruments	-	-	-	-	39,070	-	-	-	39,070
under net investment hedges	_	-	_	_	-	_	58,124	-	58,124
Currency translation difference	_	_	_	(3,153)	2,798	_	(198,161)	_	(198,516)
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	203,159	41,868	-	(140,037)	2,419,541	2,524,531
Distribution payment for additional equity instruments	_	(225 454)							(225 454)
Transfer from retained earnings	-	(235,451) 235,451	-	-	-	368,254	-	(603,705)	(235,451)
earmigs		255,451				300,234		(003,703)	
At 30 June 2018	3,144,517	9,314,890	605	6,244,667	(352,082)	2,711,599	224,291	32,314,337	53,602,824
At 1 July 2018	3,144,517	9,314,890	605	6,244,667	(352,082)	2,711,599	224,291	32,314,337	53,602,824
Profit for the period Other comprehensive income:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,557,959	1,557,959
Premises Actuarial losses on	-	=	-	140,196	=	-	-	-	140,196
defined benefit plan Financial instruments at fair value through	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,012)	(6,012)
other comprehensive income Change in fair value of hedging instruments	-	-	-	-	519,075	-	-	-	519,075
under net investment hedges	-	-	_	-	-	-	216,400	-	216,400
Currency translation difference	-	-	-	(10,450)	9,768	-	(600,287)	-	(600,969)
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	129,746	528,843	-	(383,887)	1,551,947	1,826,649
Distribution payment for additional equity instruments	-	(234,670)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(234,670)
Transfer from/(to) retained earnings	_	234,670	_	_	_	(233,420)	_	(1,250)	
carmigs		254,010				(200,420)		(1,200)	

簡要綜合權益變動表 (續)

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity (continued)

							(未經審計) (Unaudited)				
操力を対している							儲				
於2019年1月1日 At 1 January 2019 3,144,517 9,314,890 605 6,374,413 176,761 2,478,179 (159,596) 33,865,034 55,194,803 期內溢利 Profit for the period Other comprehensive income: Premises CA允惟雙化計入其他全面收益之金細工 其之公允惟雙化 through other comprehensive income Change in fair value of hedging instruments under net investment hedges Currency translation difference income Cango in fair value of hedging instruments under net investment hedges 1 - 105,225 161,836 3 - (37,712) - (38,853) 2,102,364 2,336,052 3 - (37,712) - (38,853) 3 - (37,712) 3 - (38,853) 3			Share capital	Additional equity instruments	Capital reserve	重估儲備 Premises revaluation reserve	變化計入其他全 面收益儲備 Reserve for fair value through other comprehensive income	Regulatory reserve*	Translation reserve	Retained earnings	Total
期內溢利 其他全面收益: Profit for the period Other comprehensive income:											
其他全面收益: Other comprehensive income: premises - 105,835 - 2015,835 - 105,236 - 105,236 - 105,236 - 105,236 - 105,236 - 105,236 - 105,236 - 105,236 - 105,236 - 105,235 - 105,235 - 105,235 - 105,235 - 105,235 - 105,235 - 105,235 - 105,235 - 105,235 - 105,235 - 105,235 - 105,235 - 105,235 <td>於2019年1月1日</td> <td>At 1 January 2019</td> <td>3,144,517</td> <td>9,314,890</td> <td>605</td> <td>6,374,413</td> <td>176,761</td> <td>2,478,179</td> <td>(159,596)</td> <td>33,865,034</td> <td>55,194,803</td>	於2019年1月1日	At 1 January 2019	3,144,517	9,314,890	605	6,374,413	176,761	2,478,179	(159,596)	33,865,034	55,194,803
Premises		Other comprehensive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,102,364	2,102,364
income	公允值變化計入其他 全面收益之金融工	Premises Financial instruments at fair value through other	-	-	-	105,835	-	-	-	-	105,835
貨幣換算差額 hedges Currency translation difference		income Change in fair value of hedging instruments under	-	-	-	-	162,367	-		-	162,367
全面收益總額 Total comprehensive income 105,225 161,836 - (33,373) 2,102,364 2,336,052 支付額外資本工具票息 Distribution payment for additional equity instruments - (235,464) (235,464) 神撥自留存盈利 Transfer from retained earnings - 235,464 223,942 - (459,406) -	貨幣換算差額	hedges Currency translation	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	
income 105,225 161,836 - (33,373) 2,102,364 2,336,052 支付額外資本工具票息 Distribution payment for additional equity instruments - (235,464) (235,464)		difference		<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	(610)	(531)	<u> </u>	(37,712)	<u> </u>	(38,853)
for additional equity instruments - (235,464) (235,464) 神撥自留存盈利 Transfer from retained earnings - 235,464 223,942 - (459,406) -	全面收益總額		-	-	-	105,225	161,836	-	(33,373)	2,102,364	2,336,052
轉撥自留存盈利 Transfer from retained earnings - 235,464 223,942 - (459,406)	支付額外資本工具票息	for additional equity		/00 T 40 **							(00 - 10 -
於2019 任 6 目 30 日 At 30 June 2019	轉撥自留存盈利	Transfer from retained		, , ,	- -	- -	- -	223,942	- -	(459,406)	(235,464)
3,144,517 9,314,890 605 6,479,638 338,597 2,702,121 (192,969) 35,507,992 57,295,391	於2019年6月30日	At 30 June 2019	3,144,517	9,314,890	605	6,479,638	338,597	2,702,121	(192,969)	35,507,992	57,295,391

^{*}除對貸款提取減值準備外,按金管局要求 撥轉部分留存盈利至監管儲備作銀行一般 風險之用(包括未來損失或其他不可預期 風險)。

第8至126頁之附註屬本中期財務 資料之組成部分。 The notes on pages 8 to 126 are an integral part of this interim financial information.

^{*} In accordance with the requirements of the HKMA, the amounts are set aside for general banking risks, including future losses or other unforeseeable risks, in addition to the loan impairment allowances recognised.



簡要綜合現金流量表 Condensed Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

		附註	(未經審計) (Unaudited) 半年結算至 2019 年 6 月 30 日 Half-year ended	(未經審計) (Unaudited) 半年結算至 2018 年 6月30日 Half-year ended
		Notes	30 June 2019	30 June 2018
			港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000
經營業務之現金流量	Cash flows from operating activities			
除稅前經營現金之流出	Operating cash outflow before taxation	32(a)	(29,611,140)	(15,777,027)
支付香港利得稅	Hong Kong profits tax paid		(114,086)	(106,900)
支付海外利得稅	Overseas profits tax paid		(11,658)	(43,894)
經營業務之現金流出淨額	Net cash outflow from operating activities		(29,736,884)	(15,927,821)
投資業務之現金流量 購入物業、器材及設備 出售物業、器材及設備所得款項	Cash flows from investing activities Purchase of properties, plant and equipment Proceeds from disposal of properties, plant		(128,712)	(57,332)
	and equipment		92	32
投資業務之現金流出淨額	Net cash outflow from investing activities		(128,620)	(57,300)
融資業務之現金流量	Cash flows from financing activities			
發行債務證券及存款證	Issue of debt securities and certificates of deposit		1,916,471	137,816
支付額外資本工具票息	Distribution payment for additional equity instruments		(235,464)	(235,451)
繳付租賃負債	Payment of lease liabilities		(137,262)	
融資業務之現金流入/(流出)淨額	Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing			
	activities		1,543,745	(97,635)
現金及等同現金項目減少	Decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(28,321,759)	(16,082,756)
於 1 月 1 日之現金及等同現金項目	Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January		54,740,625	61,511,114
匯率變動對現金及等同現金項目的	Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and			
影響	cash equivalents		194,035	(168,118)
於 6 月 30 日之現金及等同現金項目	Cash and cash equivalents at 30 June	32(b)	26,612,901	45,260,240

第8至126 貝乙附註屬本平期財務 資料之組成部分。

第 8 Ξ 126 頁之附註屬本中期財務 The notes on pages 8 to 126 are an integral part of this interim financial information.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information

1. General Informantion

1. 一般資料

南洋商業銀行有限公司於香港 註冊成立(下稱「本銀行」)及 其附屬公司於香港或上海成立 (以下連同本銀行統稱「本集 團」)。本銀行為根據香港銀行 業條例所規定獲認可之持牌銀 Nanyang Commercial Bank, Limited was incorporated in Hong Kong (hereinafter as the "Bank") and its subsidiaries were incorporated in Hong Kong or Shanghai (together with the Bank hereinafter as the "Group"). The Bank is a licensed bank authorised under the Hong Kong Banking Ordinance.

本銀行主要從事銀行及相關之 金融服務。本銀行之附屬公司的 主要業務載於「附錄-本銀行之 附屬公司」內。本銀行之公司註 冊地址為香港中環德輔道中 151號。 The principal activities of the Bank are the provision of banking and related financial services. The principal activities of the Bank's subsidiaries are shown in "Appendix – Subsidiaries of the Bank". The address of the Bank's registered office is 151 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information

2. 編製基準及主要會計政策 2. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies

(a) 編製基準

此未經審計之中期財務資料,乃按照香港會計師公會所頒佈之香港會計準則第34號「中期財務報告」而編製。

(a) Basis of preparation

The unaudited interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with HKAS 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" issued by the HKICPA.

(b) 主要會計政策

此未經審計之中期財務資料 所採用之主要會計政策及計 算辦法,除下述受到於2019 年1月1日生效的新準則之影 響外,均與截至2018年12月 31日止之本集團年度財務報 表之編製基礎一致,並需連 同本集團2018年之年度報告 一併閱覽。

(b) Significant accounting policies

The significant accounting policies adopted and methods of computation used in the preparation of the unaudited interim financial information are consistent with those adopted and used in the Group's annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2018 and should be read in conjunction with the Group's Annual Report for 2018 except for those impacted by the new standards that became effective on 1 January 2019, as stated below.

已強制性地於2019年1月1日 起開始的會計年度首次生效 之與本集團相關的準則及詮 釋 Standards and interpretation that are relevant to the Group and mandatorily effective for the first time for the financial year beginning on 1 January 2019

準則/詮釋 Standards/Int	内容 Content	起始適用之年度 Applicable for financial years beginning on/after
香港財務報告準則第 16 號	租賃	2019年1月1日
HKFRS 16	Leases	1 January 2019
香港財務報告準則詮釋第23號	所得税處理的不確定性	2019年1月1日
HK(IFRIC)-Int 23	Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments (new interpretation)	1 January 2019

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

2. 編製基準及主要會計政策 2. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (continued) (續)

- (b) 主要會計政策 (續)
- (b) Significant accounting policies (continued)

已強制性地於2019年1月1日 起開始的會計年度首次生效 之與本集團相關的準則及詮 釋(續)

Standards and interpretation that are relevant to the Group and mandatorily effective for the first time for the financial year beginning on 1 January 2019 (continued)

• 香港財務報告準則第 16 號「租賃」取代現有有關 租賃的標準及詮釋。它採 用單一控制模型來識別 租約並區分租賃和服務 合同。對承租人會計處理 帶來了重大的變化,取消 了經營租賃和融資租賃 之間的區別。承租人將以 與香港會計準則第 17 號 的融資租賃會計相似的 方式對所有租賃進行會 計處理,即在租賃開始日 〔指相關資產可供承租 人使用的日期 1 , 承租人 通過貼現未來租賃總額 來確認並計量相應的「使 用權」資產和支付租金的 負債。隨後,承租人將通 過回撥租賃負債確認利 息費用以及確認使用權 資產折舊費用,而非確認 經營租賃產生的租賃費 用。作為一種實務的權宜 方法,承租人可以選擇不 應用此會計模式於租賃 期為 12 個月或更短的短 期租賃,和低價值資產的 租賃,在這種情況下,會 繼續在租賃期內有系統 地確認租賃費用。現時香 港財務報告準則第 16 號 下的出租人會計處理,與 香港會計準則第 17 號沒 有重大改變。

· HKFRS 16, "Leases" supersedes the existing standard and interpretations related to leases. It applies a single control model to identify leases and distinguishes between leases and service contracts. Significant changes to lessee accounting are introduced, with the distinction between operating and finance leases removed. Lessees will account for all leases in a similar way as the finance lease accounting under HKAS 17, i.e. the lessee will recognise and measure the corresponding "right-of-use" asset and lease liability at the commencement date (the date when the underlying asset is available for use by a lessee) of the lease by discounting the total future lease payment. Subsequently, the lessee will recognise interest expense through the unwinding of the lease liability, and the expense on the depreciation of the right-of-use asset, instead of recognising as rental expenses under operating leases. As a practical expedient, the lessee can elect not to apply this accounting model to short-term leases not more than 12 months and leases of low-value assets, in which case the rental expenses would continue to be recognised on a systematic basis over the lease term. There are no significant changes to the lessor accounting requirements as compared with the HKAS 17.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

(續)

2. 編製基準及主要會計政策 2. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (continued)

(b) 主要會計政策 (續)

(b) Significant accounting policies (continued)

已強制性地於2019年1月1日 起開始的會計年度首次生效 之與本集團相關的準則及詮 釋(續)

Standards and interpretation that are relevant to the Group and mandatorily effective for the first time for the financial year beginning on 1 January 2019 (continued)

使用權資產一般按租賃 負債金額加租賃產生的 初始直接費用、估計退出 租賃時的資產拆除或還 原成本以及減去預付租 金作計量。租賃負債是指 租賃合同中不可撤銷的 租賃付款之未來現金流 量的貼現現值,並考慮到 在合理確定會行使延期 選擇權的選擇權期間支 付之款項,並以承租人的 增量借款利率作為貼現 率進行確認。

Right-of-use assets are generally measured at the amount of the lease liabilities plus initial direct costs, estimated dismantling or restoring cost and less prepaid rent. Lease liabilities are the discounted present value of the future cash flows of the non-cancellable lease payments of the lease contracts, after taking into account payments to be made in optional period if the extension option is reasonably certain to be exercised, using the lessee's incremental borrowing rates as discount rate.

使用權資產其後按成本 減任何累計折舊及任何 累計減值虧損計量;並根 據任何重新計量的租賃 負債進行調整。 使用權 資產由租賃開始日至使 用年限結束或租賃期屆 滿的兩者較早之日起以 直線法計提折舊。 如果 預期將會行使購買選擇 權,則使用權資產將折舊 至相關資產的使用年限 結束之時。

Right-of-use assets are subsequently measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses; and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liability. Right-of-use assets are depreciated by straight-line method from commencement date to the earlier of the end of their useful life or lease term. In case there is a purchase option expected to be exercised, then the right-of-use asset will be depreciated to the end of the useful life of the underlying asset.

在租賃開始日之後,租賃 負債的賬面值將通過利 息支出的回撥折扣而增 加,和將通過租賃費用的 支付而減少。 如果租賃 有任何修改,租賃負債也 會因此重新計量。

After the commencement date, the carrying value of lease liability will increase to reflect the unwinding of discount through interest expense and be reduced by the lease payments made. The lease liability will also be remeasured if there is any modification to the lease.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

(續)

2. 編製基準及主要會計政策 2. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (continued)

(b) 主要會計政策 (續)

(b) Significant accounting policies (continued)

已強制性地於2019年1月1日 起開始的會計年度首次生效 之與本集團相關的準則及詮 釋(續)

Standards and interpretation that are relevant to the Group and mandatorily effective for the first time for the financial year beginning on 1 January 2019 (continued)

首次應用香港財務報告 準則第 16 號導致租賃負 債及使用權資產的期初 結餘分別為 5.74 億港元 和 6.00 億港元(扣除稅 項後)。租賃負債與使用 權資產之間的差額與初 始採用日期的預付或應 計租金產生的調整有 關。根據準則的過渡要 求,初始直接費用不包括 在使用權資產的期初調 整中。2019年1月1日 應用於租賃負債的加權 平均利率為 3.85%

The first time application of HKFRS 16 resulted in the initial recognition of lease liabilities of HK\$574 million and right-of-use assets of HK\$600 million, net of tax, respectively. The difference between lease liabilities and right-of-use assets is related to the adjustment arising from prepaid or accrued rent as at initial adoption date. Initial direct costs were not included in the opening adjustment of right-of-use assets, as permitted by the transition requirements of the standard. The weighted average rate applied to the lease liabilities on 1 January 2019 was 3.85%.

於二零一八年十二月三 十一日之經營租賃承擔 和於二零一九年一月一 日根據香港財務報告準 則第 16 號之已確認租賃 負債對賬如下:

The operating lease commitments as at 31 December 2018 are reconciled as follows to the recognised lease liabilities under HKFRS 16 as at 1 January 2019:

經營租賃承擔與租賃負債 <u>之差異</u>

於

使

於

Difference between operating lease commitment and lease <u>liabilities</u>

		港幣千元
		HK\$'000
◇2018年12月31日之經	Operating lease commitment at 31 December 2018	
營租賃承擔	_	695,335
使用本集團於首次採納日 的增量借款利率計算的	Discounted present value using the incremental borrowing rate of the Group at the date of initial adoption	
貼現現值		655,035
不取決於指數或比率	- Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or rate	
的可變動租賃付款		(57,568)
短期租約的認可豁免	- Recognition exemption for short-term leases	(18,276)
已簽訂但尚未生效的	- Leases with contract signed but not yet effective	(10,=10)
租賃合同	Ç ,	164
可合理確定會行使的	- Extension or termination options reasonably certain to be exercised	
延期或終止選擇權		2,149
其他	- Others	(7,207)
~2019年1月1日之租賃	Lease liabilities at 1 January 2019	
負債		574,297

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

(續)

2. 編製基準及主要會計政策 2. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (continued)

(b) 主要會計政策 (續)

(b) Significant accounting policies (continued)

已強制性地於2019年1月1日 起開始的會計年度首次生效 之與本集團相關的準則及詮 釋(續)

Standards and interpretation that are relevant to the Group and mandatorily effective for the first time for the financial year beginning on 1 January 2019 (continued)

• 香港財務報告準則詮釋第 23 號,「所得稅處理的不 確定性」。 該詮釋具體說 明實體如何通過確定稅務 機構接受不確定稅務處理 的可能性來反映和計量所 得稅會計不確定性的影響。 該詮釋以在修改後的追溯 形式應用。 該詮釋的應用 不會對本集團的財務報表 產生重大影響。

· HK(IFRIC) - Int 23, "Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments". The interpretation specifies how an entity should reflect and measure the effects of uncertainty in accounting for income taxes by determining how probable that a taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment. The interpretation is applied on a modified retrospective basis. The application of this interpretation does not have a material impact on the Group's financial statements.

已頒佈並與本集團相關但尚 未強制性生效及沒有被本集 團於2019年提前採納之修訂

Amendments issued that are relevant to the Group but not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Group in 2019

修訂 Amendments	内容 Content	起始適用之年度 Applicable for financial years beginning on/after
香港財務報告準則第3號 (經修訂)	對企業的定義	2020年1月1日
Amendments to HKFRS 3	Definition of a Business	1 January 2020
香港會計準則第1號和第8號(經修訂)	對重大性的定義	2020年1月1日
Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8	Definition of Material	1 January 2020

- 有關上述修訂的簡介, 請參閱本集團2018年之 年度報告內財務報表附 註2.1(b)項。
- Please refer to Note 2.1(b) of the Group's Annual Report for 2018 for brief explanations of the above-mentioned amendments.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

3. 應用會計政策時之重大會 計估計及判斷

本集團會計估計的性質及假設,均與本集團截至2018年12月31日的財務報告內所採用的一致。

3. Critical accounting estimates and judgements in applying accounting policies

The nature and assumptions related to the Group's accounting estimates are consistent with those used in the Group's financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2018.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理

4. Financial risk management

本集團因從事各類業務而涉及 金融風險。主要金融風險包括 信貸風險、市場風險(包括外 匯風險及利率風險)及流動資 金風險。本附註概述本集團的 這些風險承擔。 The Group is exposed to financial risks as a result of engaging in a variety of business activities. The principal financial risks are credit risk, market risk (including currency risk and interest rate risk) and liquidity risk. This note summarises the Group's exposures to these risks.

4.1 信貸風險

4.1 Credit Risk

(A) 總貸款及其他賬項

(A) Gross advances and other accounts

(a) 減值貸款

(a) Impaired advances

Advances are credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the advances have occurred. Credit-impaired advances are classified as Stage 3. The Group identifies the advances as impaired if the exposure is past due for more than 90 days or the borrower is unlikely to pay in full for the credit obligations to the Group

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. Financial risk management (continued) 4. 金融風險管理(續)

4.1 信貸風險(續)

4.1 Credit Risk (continued)

- (A) 總貸款及其他賬項 (續)
- (A) Gross advances and other accounts (continued)
- (a) 減值貸款(續)
- (a) Impaired advances (continued)

	_	於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June 2019 港幣千元	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018 港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
減值之客戶貸款總額	Gross impaired advances to customers	2,134,028	1,609,985
就上述貸款作出之 減值準備	Impairment allowances made in respect of such advances	1,578,247	1,256,272
就上述有抵押品覆 蓋的客戶貸款之 抵押品市值	Current market value of collateral held against the covered portion of such advances to customers	761,865	655,016
上述有抵押品覆蓋 之客戶貸款	Covered portion of such advances to customers	392,262	191,019
上述沒有抵押品覆 蓋之客戶貸款	Uncovered portion of such advances to customers	1,741,766	1,418,966
減值準備已考慮上 述貸款之抵押品價 值。	The impairment allowances were made afte collateral in respect of such advances.	er taking into acc	count the value of
於 2019 年 6 月 30 日,沒有減值之貿 易票據(2018 年 12 月 31 日:無)。	As at 30 June 2019, there were no impaired tr	ade bills (31 Dece	ember 2018: Nil).

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.1 信貸風險(續)

4.1 Credit Risk (continued)

- (A) 總貸款及其他賬項 (續)
- (A) Gross advances and other accounts (continued)
- (a) 減值貸款(續)
- (a) Impaired advances (continued)

特定分類或減值 之客戶貸款分析 如下: Classified or impaired advances to customers are analysed as follows:

		於 2019 年	於 2018 年
		6月30日	12月31日
		At 30 June	At 31 December
		2019	2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
特定分類或減值	Gross classified or impaired advances to		
之客戶貸款總	customers		
額		2,134,028	1,609,985
特定分類或減值	Gross classified or impaired advances to		
之客戶貸款總	customers as a percentage of gross		
額對客戶貸款	advances to customers		
總額比率		0.81%	0.63%
第三階段之減值	Impairment allowances - Stage 3		
準備		1,578,247	1,256,272

Classified or impaired advances to customers represent advances which are either classified as "substandard", "doubtful" or "loss" under the Group's classification of loan quality, or classified as Stage 3.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

- 4. 金融風險管理(續)
- 4. Financial risk management (continued)
- 4.1 信貸風險(續)
- 4.1 Credit Risk (continued)
- (A) 總貸款及其他賬項 (續)
- (A) Gross advances and other accounts (continued)
- (b) 逾期超過3個月之 貸款
- (b) Advances overdue for more than three months

有明確到期日之貸 款,若其本金或利 息已逾期及仍未償 還,則列作逾期貸 款。須定期分期償 還之貸款,若其中 一次分期還款已逾 期及仍未償還,則 列作逾期處理。須 即期償還之貸款若 已向借款人送達還 款通知,但借款人 未按指示還款,或 貸款一直超出借款 人獲通知之批准貸 款限額,亦列作逾 期處理。

Advances with a specific repayment date are classified as overdue when the principal or interest is past due and remains unpaid. Advances repayable by regular instalments are classified as overdue when an instalment payment is past due and remains unpaid. Advances repayable on demand are classified as overdue either when a demand for repayment has been served on the borrower but repayment has not been made in accordance with the instruction or when the advances have remained continuously exceeded the approved limit that was advised to the borrower.

中期財務資料附註 Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued) (續)

- 4. 金融風險管理(續) 4. Financial risk management (continued)
 - 4.1 信貸風險(續)
- 4.1 Credit Risk (continued)
 - (A) 總貸款及其他賬項 (續)
- (A) Gross advances and other accounts (continued)
- (b) 逾期超過3個月之 貸款(續)
- (b) Advances overdue for more than three months (continued)

逾期超過3個月之 貸款總額分析如 下: The gross amount of advances overdue for more than three months is analysed as follows:

		於 2019 年	6月30日	於 2018 年 1	12月31日
		At 30 Ju	ne 2019	At 31 Decei	mber 2018
			佔客戶貸款總額		佔客戶貸款總額
			百分比		百分比
			% of gross		% of gross
		金額	advances to	金額	advances to
		Amount	customers	Amount	customers
		港幣千元		港幣千元	
		HK\$'000		HK\$'000	
客戶貸款總額,	Gross advances to				
已逾期:	customers which				
	have been				
	overdue for:				
- 超過3個月但	- six months or				
不超過6個月	less but over				
	three months	457,834	0.17%	349,868	0.14%
- 超過6個月但	- one year or				
不超過1年	less but over				
	six months	363,731	0.14%	43,151	0.01%
- 超過1年	- over one year	413,071	0.16%	609,170	0.24%
逾期超過3個月之	Advances overdue				
貸款	for over three				
	months	1,234,636	0.47%	1,002,189	0.39%
然一胜印入评估净	laan ainna ant				
第三階段之減值準	Impairment				
備	allowances –	025 492		889,451	
	Stage 3	935,483		669,451	

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

- 4. Financial risk management (continued)
- 4.1 信貸風險(續)
- 4.1 Credit Risk (continued)
- (A) 總貸款及其他賬項 (續)
- (A) Gross advances and other accounts (continued)
- (b) 逾期超過3個月之 貸款(續)
- (b) Advances overdue for more than three months (continued)

	_	於 2019 年 6月 30 日 At 30 June 2019 港幣千元 HK\$'000	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018 港幣千元 HK\$'000
就上述有抵押品覆 蓋的客戶貸款之 抵押品市值	Current market value of collateral held against the covered portion of such advances to customers	308,579	563,644
上述有抵押品覆蓋 之客戶貸款	Covered portion of such advances to customers	150,738	168,371
上述沒有抵押品覆 蓋之客戶貸款	Uncovered portion of such advances to customers	1,083,898	833,818

逾期貸款或減值 貸款的抵押品主 要包括公司授信 戶項下的商用資 產如商業及住宅 樓宇、個人授信戶 項下的住宅按揭 物業。

Collateral held against overdue or impaired loans is principally represented by charges over business assets such as commercial and residential premises for corporate loans and mortgages over residential properties for personal loans.

於 2019 年 6 月 30 日,沒有逾期超過 3 個月之貿易票據 (2018年12月31 日:無)。

As at 30 June 2019, there were no trade bills overdue for more than three months (31 December 2018: Nil).

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

- 4. 金融風險管理(續)
- 4. Financial risk management (continued)
- 4.1 信貸風險(續)
- 4.1 Credit Risk (continued)
- (A) 總貸款及其他賬項 (續)
- (A) Gross advances and other accounts (continued)
- (c) 經重組貸款
- (c) Rescheduled advances

	於 2019 年	6月30日	於 2018 年	12月31日
	At 30 Ju	ne 2019	At 31 Dece	mber 2018
		佔客戶貸款總額		佔客戶貸款總額
		百分比		百分比
		% of gross		% of gross
	金額	advances to	金額	advances to
	Amount	customers	Amount	customers
	港幣千元		港幣千元	
	HK\$'000		HK\$'000	
of ed				
re				
	300.965	0.11%	69.732	0.03%

經重組客戶貸款淨 額(已扣減包含 於「逾期超過 3 個月之貸款」部 分)

Rescheduled advances to customers net of amounts include in "Advances overdue for mor than three months"

> Rescheduled advances are those advances that have been restructured or renegotiated because of deterioration in the financial position of the borrower or of the inability of the borrower to meet the original repayment schedule. Rescheduled

> advances, which have been overdue for more than three months under the revised repayment terms, are included in "Advances overdue for more than three months".

經重組貸款乃指客 戶因為財政困難或 無能力如期還款而 經雙方同意達成重 整還款計劃之貸 款。修訂還款計劃後 之經重組貸款如仍 逾期超過3個月,則 包括在「逾期超過3 個月之貸款」內。

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.1 信貸風險(續)

4.1 Credit Risk (continued)

(A) 總貸款及其他賬項 (續) (A) Gross advances and other accounts (continued)

(d) 客戶貸款集中度

(d) Concentration of advances to customers

(i) 按行業分類之 客戶貸款總額 (i) Sectoral analysis of gross advances to customers

以貨業好民間,因為不可以不可以不可能。如此,不可能。如此,不可能不可能,不可能不可能,不可能不可能,不可能不可能。如此,不可能不可能,不可能不可能。

The following analysis of the gross advances to customers by industry sector is based on the categories with reference to the completion instructions for the HKMA return of loans and advances.

於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June 2019

在香港使用之貸款	Loans for use in Hong Kong	客戶貸款總額 Gross advances to customers 港幣千元 HK\$'000	抵押品覆蓋 之百分比 % Covered by collateral or other security	特定分類 或滅值 Classified or impaired 港幣千元 HK\$'000	逾期 Overdue 港幣千元 HK\$'000	第三階段之 減值準備 Impairment allowances- Stage 3 港幣千元 HK\$'000	第一和第二 階段之 滅值準備 Impairment allowances- Stage 1 and 2 港幣千元 HK\$'000
	5 5						
工商金融業	Industrial, commercial and financial						
- 物業發展	- Property development	18,530,937	7.29%	-	401,757	-	79,877
- 物業投資	- Property investment	22,189,193	81.68%	10,009	42,832	10,009	192,517
- 金融業	- Financial concerns	13,426,042	5.40%	-	-	-	45,124
- 股票經紀	- Stockbrokers	50,036	100.00%	-	-	-	-
- 批發及零售業	- Wholesale and retail trade	8,043,434	66.50%	2,879	36,363	786	38,626
- 製造業	- Manufacturing	12,615,348	16.28%	126,455	270,342	113,853	104,285
- 運輸及運輸設備	- Transport and transport						
	equipment	5,175,561	11.33%	-	-	-	19,525
- 休閒活動	- Recreational activities	3,128	28.77%	-	-	-	11
- 資訊科技	- Information technology	4,137,807	1.21%	-	551	-	6,195
- 其他	- Others	21,319,433	53.53%	54,452	17,391	-	129,908
個人 - 購買居者有其處計劃、 私人機構參建居處計 劃及租者置其處計劃 樓宇之貸款	Individuals - Loans for the purchase of flats in Home Ownership Scheme, Private Sector Participation Scheme and Tenants Purchase						
- 購買其他住宅物業之 貸款	Scheme - Loans for purchase of other residential	216,406	99.57%	244	3,103	-	76
	properties	11,652,164	99.84%	2,612	73,174	90	5,243
- 其他	- Others	18,888,507	90.34%	4,546	95,409	88	25,184
在香港使用之貸款總額	Total loans for use in Hong Kong	136,247,996	50.36%	201,197	940,922	124,826	646,571
貿易融資	Trade finance	9,343,433	20.49%	23,660	47,969	23,660	25,447
在香港以外使用之貸款	Loans for use outside Hong Kong	117,564,685	40.20%	1,909,171	1,953,165	1,429,761	772,439
客戶貸款總額	Gross advances to customers	263,156,114	44.76%	2,134,028	2,942,056	1,578,247	1,444,457

中期財務資料附註 Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued) (續)

- 4. 金融風險管理(續) 4. Financial risk management (continued)
 - 4.1 信貸風險(續)
- 4.1 Credit Risk (continued)
- (A) 總貸款及其他賬項 (續)
- (A) Gross advances and other accounts (continued)
- (d) 客戶貸款集中度 (續)
- (d) Concentration of advances to customers (continued)
- (i) 按行業分類之 客戶貸款總額 (續)
- (i) Sectoral analysis of gross advances to customers (continued)

於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018

本語の								第一和第二
大きに対する				抵押品覆蓋 ラ百分比	特完分類		第三階段ラ	階段之 減債進備
Advances to customers Sequity Stage 1 and customers Sequity Stage 1 and customers Sequity New York New Y			客戶貸款總額		或減值			
在香港使用之策談 Loans for use in Hong Kong 工商金融業 Industrial, commercial and financial - Property development 16,425,685 14,14% 62,386 18,25年 15,188年 18,25年 18,2						1A-80		
任音港使用之資飲 Loans for use in Hong Kong 工商金融業 Industrial, commercial and financial - 特殊發展 - Property development 16,425,685 14,14% 12,012 25,354 9,957 162,857 - 金融業 - Financial concerns 13,245,309 3.25% 31,188 - 2,826 - 8,826 - 8,826 - 8,826 - 8,826 - 8,826 - 8,826 - 8,826 - 8,826 - 8,826 31,188 - 1,824 - 8,826 - 8,826 31,188 - 1,824 - 8,826 31,188 - 1,824 - 8,826								
任音港使用之貸款 Loans for use in Hong Kong 工商金融業 Industrial, commercial and financial - 特殊發展 - Property development 16,425,685 14,14% 62,386 - 特殊投資 - Property investment 19,251,492 64,04% 12,012 25,354 9,957 162,857 64,000			港幣千元		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
Industrial, commercial and financial - 特殊發展					HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Financial	在香港使用之貸款	Loans for use in Hong Kong						
- 物業發展 - Property development 16,425,685 14,14% - University - G2,386 - 62,386 - 14,251,492 64,04% 12,012 25,354 9,957 162,857 - 62,386 - 31,188 - 162,857 - 2 - 31,188	工商金融業	Industrial, commercial and						
- 物業投資 - Property investment 19,251,492 64,04% 12,012 25,354 9,957 162,857 - 金融業 - Financial concerns 13,245,309 3.25% 31,188 - 批發及零售業 - Wholesale and retail trade 7,846,831 62.25% 16,686 28,983 8,106 45,292 - 製造業 - Manufacturing 13,399,696 16.35% 138,898 143,956 128,460 74,815 - 建輸及運輸設備 - Transport and transport equipment 5,823,094 10.39% 509 961 - 22,138 - 休閒活動 - Recreational activities 1,217 76,04% 13,101 - 其他 - Others 20,676,711 49,34% 71,978 86,580 71,978 82,286 個人 - IMTORITION Scheme and Tenants Purchase of flats in Home Ownership Scheme, Private Sector Participation Scheme 236,577 99,60% 289 4,471 - 67 - Loans for purchase of other residential properties 12,351,575 99,88% 2,845 113,019 - 4,587 - 其他 - Others		financial						
- 金融業	- 物業發展	 Property development 	16,425,685	14.14%	-	-	-	62,386
- 批發及零售業	- 物業投資	 Property investment 	19,251,492	64.04%	12,012	25,354	9,957	162,857
- 製造業 - Manufacturing 13,399,696 16.35% 138,898 143,956 128,460 74,815 - 運輸及運輸設備 - Transport and transport equipment 5,823,094 10.39% 509 961 - 22,138 - (村即活動 - Recreational activities 1,217 76.04% - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	- 金融業	- Financial concerns	13,245,309	3.25%	-	-	-	31,188
連輸及運輸設備 - Transport and transport equipment 5,823,094 10.39% 509 961 - 22,138 - 休閒活動 - Recreational activities 1,217 76,04%	- 批發及零售業	- Wholesale and retail trade	7,846,831	62.25%	16,686	28,983	8,106	45,292
equipment 5,823,094 10.39% 509 961 - 22,138 - ARIES	- 製造業	- Manufacturing	13,399,696	16.35%	138,898	143,956	128,460	74,815
- 休閒活動 - Recreational activities 1,217 76,04%	- 運輸及運輸設備	 Transport and transport 						
Fight Fig			5,823,094	10.39%	509	961	-	22,138
A	- 休閒活動		1,217	76.04%	-	-	-	-
個人 - 購買居者有其居計劃、 私人機構多建居居計劃及租者置其居計劃 使字之貸款 - Loans for the purchase of flats in Home Ownership Scheme, Private Sector Participation Scheme and Tenants Purchase Scheme 236,577 99.60% 289 4,471 - 67 - 購買其他住宅物業之 貸款 - Loans for purchase of other residential properties 12,351,575 99.88% 2,845 113,019 - 4,587 - 其他 - Others 12,153,925 83.15% 5,299 61,525 907 31,142 在香港使用之貸款總額 Total loans for use in Hong Kong 125,529,304 44.37% 248,516 464,849 219,408 529,859 貿易融資 Trade finance 10,761,518 21.11% 55,227 58,944 55,227 47,344 在香港以外使用之貸款 Loans for use outside Hong Kong 118,702,101 38.10% 1,306,242 863,456 981,637 1,063,999		 Information technology 	4,117,192	1.16%	-	-	-	13,101
- B講覧居者有其屆計劃、	- 其他	- Others	20,676,711	49.34%	71,978	86,580	71,978	82,286
和人機構多建居室計 製及租者置其屋計劃 楼宇之貸款	個人	Individuals						
- 購買其他住宅物業之 貸款 Loans for purchase of other residential properties 12,351,575 99.88% 2,845 113,019 - 4,587 - 其他 - Others 12,153,925 83.15% 5,299 61,525 907 31,142 在香港使用之貸款總額 Колд Total loans for use in Hong Kong 125,529,304 44.37% 248,516 464,849 219,408 529,859 貿易融資 Trade finance 10,761,518 21.11% 55,227 58,944 55,227 47,344 在香港以外使用之貸款 Loans for use outside Hong Kong 118,702,101 38.10% 1,306,242 863,456 981,637 1,063,999	私人機構參建居屋計 劃及租者置其屋計劃	flats in Home Ownership Scheme, Private Sector Participation Scheme and Tenants Purchase	226 577	00.60%	200	4 474		67
- 其他 - Others 12,153,925 83.15% 5,299 61,525 907 31,142 在香港使用之貸款總額 Колд Total loans for use in Hong Kong 125,529,304 44.37% 248,516 464,849 219,408 529,859 貿易融資 在香港以外使用之貸款 Trade finance 10,761,518 21.11% 55,227 58,944 55,227 47,344 在香港以外使用之貸款 Loans for use outside Hong Kong 118,702,101 38.10% 1,306,242 863,456 981,637 1,063,999		- Loans for purchase of	230,577	99.60%		,	-	67
在香港使用之貸款總額 Total loans for use in Hong Kong 125,529,304 44.37% 248,516 464,849 219,408 529,859 貿易融資 Trade finance 10,761,518 21.11% 55,227 58,944 55,227 47,344 在香港以外使用之貸款 Loans for use outside Hong Kong 118,702,101 38.10% 1,306,242 863,456 981,637 1,063,999	44.01				,	,	-	,
Kong 125,529,304 44.37% 248,516 464,849 219,408 529,859 貿易融資 Trade finance 10,761,518 21.11% 55,227 58,944 55,227 47,344 在香港以外使用之貸款 Loans for use outside Hong Kong 118,702,101 38.10% 1,306,242 863,456 981,637 1,063,999	- 其他		12,153,925	83.15%	5,299	61,525	907	31,142
在香港以外使用之貸款 Loans for use outside Hong Kong 118,702,101 38.10% 1,306,242 863,456 981,637 1,063,999	在香港使用之貸款總額	•	125,529,304	44.37%	248,516	464,849	219,408	529,859
Kong <u>118,702,101</u> <u>38.10%</u> <u>1,306,242</u> <u>863,456</u> <u>981,637</u> <u>1,063,999</u>	貿易融資	Trade finance	10,761,518	21.11%	55,227	58,944	55,227	47,344
客戶貸款總額 Gross advances to customers 254,992,923 40.47% 1,609,985 1,387,249 1,256,272 1,641,202	在香港以外使用之貸款	•	118,702,101	38.10%	1,306,242	863,456	981,637	1,063,999
	客戶貸款總額	Gross advances to customers	254,992,923	40.47%	1,609,985	1,387,249	1,256,272	1,641,202

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

- 4. Financial risk management (continued)
- 4.1 信貸風險(續)
- 4.1 Credit Risk (continued)
- (A) 總貸款及其他賬項 (續)
- (A) Gross advances and other accounts (continued)
- (d) 客戶貸款集中度 (續)
- (d) Concentration of advances to customers (continued)
- (ii) 按地理區域分 類之客戶貸款 總額
- (ii) Geographical analysis of gross advances to customers

下列關於客戶 貸款之地理區 域分析是根據 交易對手之所 在地,並已顧 及風險轉移因 素。若客戶貸 款之擔保人所 在地與客戶所 在地不同,則 風險將轉移至 擔保人之所在 地。

The following geographical analysis of advances to customers is based on the location of the counterparties, after taking into account the transfer of risk. For an advance to customer guaranteed by a party situated in a country different from the customer, the risk will be transferred to the country of the guarantor.

客戶貸款總額

Gross advances to customers

		於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June 2019 港幣千元 HK\$'000	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018 港幣千元 HK\$'000
香港	Hong Kong	162,592,269	138,940,403
中國內地	Mainland of China	82,690,133	99,705,722
其他	Others	17,873,712	16,346,798
		263,156,114	254,992,923
就客戶貸款	Impairment allowances – stage 1		
總額作第	and 2 in respect of the gross	於 2019 年	於 2018 年
一和第二	advances to customers	6月30日	12月31日
階段之減		At 30 June	At 31 December
值準備		2019	2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
香港	Hong Kong	638,782	750,404
中國內地	Mainland of China	627,574	813,726
其他	Others	178,101	77,072
		1,444,457	1,641,202

中期財務資料附註 **Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)** (續)

4. 金融風險管理(續) 4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.1 Credit Risk (continued)

- 4.1 信貸風險(續)
- (A) 總貸款及其他賬項 (續)
- (A) Gross advances and other accounts (continued)
- (d) 客戶貸款集中度 (續)
- (d) Concentration of advances to customers (continued)
- (ii) 按地理區域分 類之客戶貸款 總額(續)

逾期貸款

備

(ii) Geographical analysis of gross advances to customers (continued)

HK\$'000

HK\$'000

2018 港幣千元

於 2018 年	於 2019 年
12月31日	6月30日
At 31 December	At 30 June
2018	2019
港幣千元	港幣千元

Overdue advances

香港	Hong Kong	1,172,160	477,156
中國內地	Mainland of China	1,518,518	865,126
其他	Others	251,378	44,967
		<u> </u>	

	2,942,056	1,387,249
•		

就逾期貸款 作第三階 段之減值 準備	Impairment allowances – Stage 3 in respect of the overdue advances	於 2019 年 6月 30 日 At 30 June 2019 港幣千元 HK\$'000	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018 港幣千元 HK\$'000
香港 中國內地 其他	Hong Kong Mainland of China Others	345,395 974,493	228,493 632,856 32,086

	0. 1, 100	002,000
Others	<u> </u>	32,086
	1.319.888	893,435
	Others	Others

就逾期貸款	Impairment allowances – Stage 1
作第一和	and 2 in respect of the overdue
第二階段	advances
之減值準	

香港 中國內地 其他	Hong Kong Mainland of China Others	13,708 7,942 17	1,945 2,275
		21,667	4,220

中期財務資料附註 Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued) (續)

- 4. 金融風險管理(續) 4. Financial risk management (continued)
 - 4.1 信貸風險(續) 4.1 Credit Risk (continued)
 - (A) 總貸款及其他賬項 (續)
- (A) Gross advances and other accounts (continued)
- (d) 客戶貸款集中度 (續)
- (d) Concentration of advances to customers (continued)
- (ii) 按地理區域分類之客戶貸款總額(續)
- (ii) Geographical analysis of gross advances to customers (continued)

特定分類或減 值貸款

Classified or impaired advances

		於 2019 年 6月 30 日 At 30 June 2019 港幣千元 HK\$'000	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018 港幣千元 HK\$'000
香港	Hong Kong	582,041	275,971
中國內地	Mainland of China	1,547,830	1,285,408
其他	Others	<u>4,157</u> 2,134,028	48,606 1,609,985
就特定分類 或減值貸 款作第三 階段之減 值準備	Impairment allowances – Stage 3 in respect of the classified or impaired advances	於 2019 年 6月 30 日 At 30 June 2019 港幣千元 HK\$'000	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018 港幣千元 HK\$'000
香港 中國內地 其他	Hong Kong Mainland of China Others	345,509 1,232,738 	228,536 995,368 32,368
		1,578,247	1,256,272

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.1 信貸風險(續)

4.1 Credit Risk (continued)

(B) 收回資產

本集團於 2019 年 6 月 30 日持有的收回 資產之估值為港幣 99,415,000 元(2018 年 12 月 31 日:港幣 87,684,000元)。這包括本集團通過對抵押取得處置或控制權的物業(如通過法律租戶或業主自願交出抵押資產方式取得)而對借款人的債務進行全數或部分減除。

(B) Repossessed assets

The estimated market value of repossessed assets held by the Group as at 30 June 2019 amounted to HK\$99,415,000 (31 December 2018: HK\$87,684,000). They comprise properties in respect of which the Group has acquired access or control (e.g. through court proceedings or voluntary actions by the proprietors concerned) for release in full or in part of the obligations of the borrowers.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.1 信貸風險(續)

4.1 Credit Risk (continued)

(C) 債務證券及存款證

(C) Debt securities and certificates of deposit

下表為以發行評級分 析之債務證券及存款 證賬面值。在無發行 評級的情況下,則會 按發行人的評級報 告。

The following tables present an analysis of the carrying value of debt securities and certificates of deposit by issue rating. In the absence of such issue ratings, the ratings designated for the issuers are reported.

				於 2019 年 At 30 Ju	:6月30日 ine 2019		
	·				A3 以下		
			Aa1 至 Aa3	A1 至 A3	Lower	無評級	總計
		Aaa	Aa1 to Aa3	A1 to A3	than A3	Unrated	Total
		港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000
以公允值變化計入其 他全面收益	At fair value through other comprehensive						
	income	6,657,112	38,888,523	66,843,931	16,860,615	5,858,259	135,108,440
以攤餘成本作計量	At amortised cost	-	-	2,704,850	-	-	2,704,850
以公允值變化計入損	At fair value through profit or loss						
益	profit or loss		4,623,099	425,840			5,048,939
總計	Total	6,657,112	43,511,622	69,974,621	16,860,615	5,858,259	142,862,229
					12月31日 ember 2018		
	•				A3 以下		
			Aa1 至 Aa3	A1 至 A3	Lower	無評級	總計
	<u>.</u>	Aaa	Aa1 to Aa3	A1 to A3	than A3	Unrated	Total
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
以公允值變化計入其 他全面收益	At fair value through other comprehensive						
	income	6,212,196	33,621,067	54,787,883	13,379,605	4,933,948	112,934,699
以攤餘成本作計量	At amortised cost	-	-	3,066,427	-	_	3,066,427
以公允值變化計入損 益	At fair value through profit or loss	<u> </u>	4,746,318	61,051			4,807,369
總計	Total	6,212,196	38,367,385	57,915,361	13,379,605	4,933,948	120,808,495
MACH I		-,,.50	20,00.,000	2.,0.0,001	. 5,5. 5,550	.,000,010	120,000, 100

中期財務資料附註 Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued) (續)

- 4. 金融風險管理 (續) 4. Financial risk management (continued)
 - 4.1 信貸風險(續)
- 4.1 Credit Risk (continued)
- (C) 債務證券及存款證 (續)
- (C) Debt securities and certificates of deposit (continued)

下表為非逾期或減值 之債務證券及存款證 於6月30日按發行評 級之分析。在無發行評 級的情況下,則會按發 行人的評級報告。 The following tables present an analysis of debt securities and certificates of deposit neither overdue nor impaired as at 30 June by issue rating. In the absence of such issue ratings, the ratings designated for the issuers are reported.

₩ 2010年6日20日

				於 2019 年	6月30日		
	_			At 30 Jui	ne 2019		
					A3 以下		
			Aa1 至 Aa3	A1 至 A3	Lower	無評級	總計
	_	Aaa	Aa1 to Aa3	A1 to A3	than A3	Unrated	Total
		港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000
以公允值變化計入其 他全面收益	At fair value through other comprehensive income	6,657,112	38,888,523	66,843,931	16,860,615	5,858,259	135,108,440
以攤餘成本作計量 以公允值變化計入損	At amortised cost At fair value through	-	-	2,704,850	-	-	2,704,850
益	profit or loss	<u> </u>	4,623,099	425,840			5,048,939
	<u>=</u>	6,657,112	43,511,622	69,974,621	16,860,615	5,858,259	142,862,229
				於 2018 年 1	12 目 31 ⊟		
				At 31 Decer			
	=				A3 以下		
			Aa1 至 Aa3	A1 至 A3	Lower	無評級	總計
		Aaa	Aa1 to Aa3	A1 to A3	than A3	Unrated	Total
	_	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
以公允值變化計入其 他全面收益	At fair value through other comprehensive income	6,212,196	33,621,067	54,787,883	13,379,605	4,933,948	112,934,699
以攤餘成本作計量	At amortised cost	-	-	3,066,427	-	-	3,066,427
以公允值變化計入其他全面收益	At fair value through other comprehensive			0,000,			0,000, 121
	income _	<u>-</u> .	4,746,318	61,051			4,807,369
	<u>-</u>	6,212,196	38,367,385	57,915,361	13,379,605	4,933,948	120,808,495

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.1 信貸風險(續)

告。

4.1 Credit Risk (continued)

(C) 債務證券及存款證 (續)

下表為減值債務證券 之發行評級分析。在無 發行評級的情況下,則 會按發行人的評級報

(C) Debt securities and certificates of deposit (continued)

The following tables present an analysis of impaired debt securities by issue rating. In the absence of such issue ratings, the ratings designated for the issuers are reported.

於2019年6月30日

				At	30 June 201	9		
	-			賬面·	<u></u>			其中:
	_			Carrying	values			累計減值準備
		A3 以下 Aa1 至 Aa3 A1 至 A3 Lower 無評級 總計					Of which accumulated impairment	
		Aaa	Aa1 to Aa3	A1 to A3	than A3	Unrated	Total	allowances
	-	港幣千元	<u></u> 港幣千元	港幣 千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
以公允值變化計入其 他全面收益之債 務證券	Debt securities at fair value through other comprehensive income	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u> .	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	182,339
其中:累計減值準備	Of which accumulated impairment allowances	<u>-</u>		<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	182,339	182,339	

於 2019 年 6 月 30 日,沒有減值之存款證 及沒有逾期之債務證 券及存款證。

As at 30 June 2019, there were no impaired certificates of deposit and no overdue debt securities and certificates of deposit.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

- 4. 金融風險管理(續)
- 4. Financial risk management (continued)
- 4.1 信貸風險(續)

- 4.1 Credit Risk (continued)
- (C) 債務證券及存款證 (續)
- (C) Debt securities and certificates of deposit (continued)

				於 20	018年12月3	1 ∃		
								其中:
			Carrying values					
	•							Of which
					A3 以下			accumulated
			Aa1 至 Aa3	A1 至 A3	Lower	無評級	總計	impairment
	_	Aaa	Aa1 to Aa3	A1 to A3	than A3	Unrated	Total	allowances
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
以公允值變化計入其 他全面收益之債 務證券	Debt securities at fair value through other comprehensive income				<u> </u> .			182,907
其中:累計減值準備	Of which accumulated impairment allowances	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	182,907	182,907	

於 2018 年 12 月 31 日,沒有減值之存款證 及沒有逾期之債務證 券及存款證。

As at 31 December 2018, there were no impaired certificates of deposit and no overdue debt securities and certificates of deposit.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.2 市場風險

(A) 外匯風險

本集團的資產及負 債集中在港元、美元 及人民幣等主要貨 幣。為確保外匯風險 承擔保持在可接受 水平,本集團利用風 險限額(例如頭盤、 風險值及壓力測試 限額)作為監控工 具。此外,本集團致 力於減少同一貨幣 的資產與負債錯 配,並通常利用外匯 合約 (例如外匯掉 期)管理由外幣資產 負債所產生的外匯 風險。

4.2 Market Risk

(A) Currency risk

The Group's assets and liabilities are denominated in major currencies, particularly the HK dollar, the US dollar and Renminbi. To ensure the currency risk exposure of the Group is managed at an acceptable level, risk limits (e.g. Position, VAR and stress test limit) are used to serve as a monitoring tool. Moreover, the Group seeks to minimise the gap between assets and liabilities in the same currency. Foreign exchange contracts (e.g. FX swaps) are usually used to manage FX risk associated with foreign currency-denominated assets and liabilities.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.2 市場風險(續)

4.2 Market Risk (continued)

(A) 外匯風險(續)

(A) Currency risk (continued)

下表列出本集團因自營交易、非自營交易及結構性倉盤而產生之主要外幣風險額,並參照有關持有外匯情況之金管局報表的填報指示而編製。

The following is a summary of the Group's major foreign currency exposures arising from trading, non-trading and structural positions and is prepared with reference to the completion instructions for the HKMA return of foreign currency position.

於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June 2019

現貨資產 Spot assets 85,172,238 133,585,303 18,202,123 2 現貨負債 Spot liabilities (96,885,269) (124,921,891) (13,867,118) (23 遠期買入 Forward purchases 38,083,748 15,839,247 6,363,479	外幣總額 Total foreign currencies 236,959,664 35,674,278) 60,286,474 61,485,090)
現債資産 其他外幣 Others foreign US Dollars Renminbi 現賃資産 Spot assets 85,172,238 133,585,303 18,202,123 2 現賃負債 Spot liabilities (96,885,269) (124,921,891) (13,867,118) (23,233) 遠期買入 Forward purchases 38,083,748 15,839,247 6,363,479	Total foreign currencies 236,959,664 35,674,278) 60,286,474
現貨資產 Spot assets 85,172,238 133,585,303 18,202,123 2 現貨資產 Spot liabilities (96,885,269) (124,921,891) (13,867,118) (23,627,118) (23,627,118) 遠期買入 Forward purchases 38,083,748 15,839,247 6,363,479	Total foreign currencies 236,959,664 35,674,278) 60,286,474
美元 US Dollars 人民幣 Renminbi foreign currencies 現貨資產 Spot assets 85,172,238 133,585,303 18,202,123 2 現貨負債 Spot liabilities (96,885,269) (124,921,891) (13,867,118) (23,432) 遠期買入 Forward purchases 38,083,748 15,839,247 6,363,479	foreign currencies 236,959,664 35,674,278) 60,286,474
現貨資產 Spot assets 85,172,238 133,585,303 18,202,123 2 現貨負債 Spot liabilities (96,885,269) (124,921,891) (13,867,118) (23,43,42) 連期買人 Forward purchases 38,083,748 15,839,247 6,363,479	236,959,664 35,674,278) 60,286,474
現貨資產 Spot assets 85,172,238 133,585,303 18,202,123 2 現貨負債 Spot liabilities (96,885,269) (124,921,891) (13,867,118) (23,947) (13,947) (13,947) (13,947)	236,959,664 35,674,278) 60,286,474
現貨負債 Spot liabilities (96,885,269) (124,921,891) (13,867,118) (23 速期買入 Forward purchases 38,083,748 15,839,247 6,363,479	35,674,278) 60,286,474
現貨負債 Spot liabilities (96,885,269) (124,921,891) (13,867,118) (23 速期買入 Forward purchases 38,083,748 15,839,247 6,363,479	35,674,278) 60,286,474
遠期買入 Forward purchases 38,083,748 15,839,247 6,363,479	60,286,474
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
(Li) (Li) (Li) (Li) (Li) (Li) (Li) (Li)	
(短) / 長盤淨額 Net (short)/long position (1,270,146) 1,447,986 (91,070)	86,770
結構性倉盤淨額 Net structural position 9,437,522 13,142,854 -	22,580,376
於 2018 年 12 月 31 日	
At 31 December 2018	
Equivalent in thousand of HK\$	
其他外幣	外幣總額
Others	Total
美元 人民幣 foreign	foreign
US Dollars Renminbi currencies	currencies
現貨資產 Spot assets 91,702,514 143,647,803 13,752,664 2	249,102,981
	41,782,737)
域負負債 Spot liabilities (91,396,332) (136,094,360) (12,090,003) (2 遠期買入 Forward purchases 23,163,249 14,169,184 2,020,903	39,353,336
•	45,290,269)
(24,455,570)	+5,230,203)
(短) / 長盤淨額 Net (short)/long position (1,225,967) 2,613,118 (3,840)	1,383,311
結構性倉盤淨額 Net structural position 9,437,899 11,897,115 -	21,335,014

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.2 市場風險(續)

4.2 Market Risk (continued)

(B) 利率風險

下表概述了本集團 於 2019 年 6 月 30 日及 2018 年 12 月 31 日之資產負債表 內的 利率 風險 承 擔。表內以賬面值列 示資產及負債,並按 合約重訂息率日期 或到期日(以較早者

為準)分類。

(B) Interest rate risk

The tables below summarise the Group's on-balance sheet exposure to interest rate risk as at 30 June 2019 and 31 December 2018. Included in the tables are the assets and liabilities at carrying amounts, categorised by the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity dates.

於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June 2019

	_							
	_		一至	三至			不計息	
		一個月內	三個月	十二個月	一至五年	五年以上	Non-	
		Up to	1 to 3	3 to 12	1 to 5	Over	interest	總計
		1 month	months	months	years	5 years	bearing	Total
	_	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
資產	Assets							
庫存現金及存放銀行及其他金融	Cash and balances with banks and							
機構的結餘	other financial institutions	30,083,972	-	-	-	-	2,175,236	32,259,208
在銀行及其他金融機構一至十二	Placements with banks and other							
個月內到期之定期存放	financial institutions maturing							
	between one and twelve months	-	5,176,783	9,415,677	-	-	-	14,592,460
公允值變化計入損益之金融資產	Financial assets at fair value							
	through profit or loss	2,581,768	3,080,871	6,301,536	68,673	68,479	81,777	12,183,104
衍生金融工具	Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	802,762	802,762
貸款及其他賬項	Advances and other accounts	131,801,053	76,603,474	46,459,630	4,821,366	2,186,115	-	261,871,638
金融投資	Financial investments							
- 以公允值變化計入其他全面	- At fair value through other							
收益	comprehensive income	12,101,457	31,224,664	41,589,372	47,110,796	3,082,151	31,200	135,139,640
- 以攤餘成本作計量	- At amortised cost	136,401	447,989	825,215	3,082,258	-	-	4,491,863
投資物業	Investment properties	-	-	-	-	-	348,420	348,420
物業、器材及設備	Properties, plant and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	8,565,358	8,565,358
其他資產(包括應收稅項及遞延稅	Other assets (including current							
項資產)	and deferred tax assets)	-	-	-	-	-	1,919,476	1,919,476
								_
資產總額	Total assets	176,704,651	116,533,781	104,591,430	55,083,093	5,336,745	13,924,229	472,173,929

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.2 市場風險(續)

4.2 Market Risk (continued)

(B) 利率風險(續)

(B) Interest rate risk (continued)

於2019年6月30日

				~ ~		-		
	<u>-</u>			A	30 June 2019			
			一至	三至			不計息	
		一個月內	三個月	十二個月	一至五年	五年以上	Non-	
		Up to	1 to 3	3 to 12	1 to 5	Over	interest	總計
	_	1 month	months	months	years	5 years	bearing	Total
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
負債	Liabilities							
銀行及其他金融機構之存款及	Deposits and balances from banks							
結餘	and other financial institutions	7,150,840	14,611,740	3,208,876	-	-	882,886	25,854,342
公允值變化計入損益之金融負債	Financial liabilities at fair value							
	through profit or loss	3,297,735	885,549	118,838	-	-	-	4,302,122
衍生金融工具	Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	507,364	507,364
客戶存款	Deposits from customers	150,854,253	67,905,295	110,634,870	12,271,059	-	12,084,073	353,749,550
已發行債務證券及存款證	Debt securities and certificates of							
	deposit in issue	855,072	550,705	2,529,297	10,174,371	-	-	14,109,445
其他賬項及準備(包括應付稅項及	Other accounts and provisions							
遞延稅項負債)	(including current and deferred							
	tax liabilities)	2,115,191	1,493,007	5,291,471	1,546,722	394,503	5,514,821	16,355,715
負債總額	Total liabilities	164,273,091	85,446,296	121,783,352	23,992,152	394,503	18,989,144	414,878,538
		·			·			
利率敏感度缺口	Interest sensitivity gap	12,431,560	31,087,485	(17,191,922)	31,090,941	4,942,242	(5,064,915)	57,295,391

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.2 市場風險(續)

資產總額

Total assets

4.2 Market Risk (continued)

(B) 利率風險(續)

(B) Interest rate risk (continued)

		於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018									
			一至	三至							
		一個月內	三個月	十二個月	一至五年	五年以上	不計息				
		Up to	1 to 3	3 to 12	1 to 5	Over	Non- interest	總計			
		1 month	months	months	years	5 years	bearing	Total			
		港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000			
資產	Assets										
庫存現金及存放銀行及其他金融	Cash and balances with banks and	I									
機構的結餘	other financial institutions	53,773,030	-	-	-	-	2,880,133	56,653,163			
在銀行及其他金融機構一至十二	Placements with banks and other										
個月內到期之定期存放	financial institutions maturing										
	between one and twelve months	-	8,517,735	9,689,902	-	-	-	18,207,637			
公允值變化計入損益之金融資產	Financial assets at fair value										
	through profit or loss	2,124,572	666,117	5,741,919	11,697	49,354	85,827	8,679,486			
衍生金融工具	Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	654,721	654,721			
貸款及其他賬項	Advances and other accounts	161,473,617	63,649,080	21,292,433	5,188,189	1,327,550	-	252,930,869			
金融投資	Financial investments										
- 以公允值變化計入其他全面	- At fair value through other										
收益	comprehensive income	11,822,545	19,249,022	34,234,692	44,615,027	3,013,413	31,833	112,966,532			
- 以攤餘成本作計量	- At amortised cost	-	58,752	1,729,294	3,395,575	-	-	5,183,621			
投資物業	Investment properties	-	-	-	-	-	331,942	331,942			
物業、器材及設備	Properties, plant and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	7,808,591	7,808,591			
其他資產(包括應付稅項及遞延稅	Other assets (including current										
項資產)	and deferred tax assets)		-	-	-	-	2,605,143	2,605,143			

229,193,764 92,140,706 72,688,240 53,210,488 4,390,317 14,398,190 466,021,705

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.2 市場風險(續)

4.2 Market Risk (continued)

(B) 利率風險(續)

(B) Interest rate risk (continued)

於2018年12月31日	\exists
At 31 December 201	R

				At 3	1 December 20	18		
			一至	三至			不計息	
		一個月內	三個月	十二個月	一至五年	五年以上	Non-	
		Up to	1 to 3	3 to 12	1 to 5	Over	interest	總計
		1 month	months	months	years	5 years	bearing	Total
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
負債	Liabilities							
銀行及其他金融機構之存款及	Deposits and balances from banks	3						
結餘	and other financial institutions	10,307,201	9,008,129	8,599,565	-	-	1,184,403	29,099,298
公允值變化計入損益之金融負債	Financial liabilities at fair value							
	through profit or loss	1,667,295	1,943,724	1,192,258	-	-	-	4,803,277
衍生金融工具	Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	353,927	353,927
客戶存款	Deposits from customers	161,273,590	76,407,109	80,378,677	13,324,360	296,558	12,524,645	344,204,939
已發行債務證券及存款證	Debt securities and certificates of							
	deposit in issue	172,674	317,419	2,150,964	9,551,917	-	-	12,192,974
其他賬項及準備(包括應付稅項	Other accounts and provisions							
及遞延稅項負債)	(including current and deferred							
	tax liabilities)	2,853,533	2,914,061	3,164,021	1,592,933	38,492	9,609,447	20,172,487
負債總額	Total liabilities	176,274,293	90,590,442	95,485,485	24,469,210	335,050	23,672,422	410,826,902
利率敏感度缺口	Interest sensitivity gap	52,919,471	1,550,264	(22,797,245)	28,741,278	4,055,267	(9,274,232)	55,194,803

中期財務資料附註

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

- (續)
- 4. 金融風險管理(續)
- 4. Financial risk management (continued)
- 4.3 流動資金風險
- 4.3 Liquidity Risk
- (A) 流動性覆蓋比率及淨 穩定資金比率
- (A) Liquidity coverage ratio and net stable funding ratio

		季度結算至	季度結算至	季度結算至	季度結算至
				(已重列)	(已重列)
		2019 年	2019 年	2018年	2018年
		6月30日	3月31日	6月30日	3月31日
				(Restated)	(Restated)
		Quarter ended	Quarter ended	Quarter ended	Quarter ended
		30 June 2019	31 March 2019	30 June 2018	31 March 2018
流動性覆蓋比率	Average value				
的平均值	of liquidity				
	coverage				
	ratio	154.16%	173.83%	134.79%	142.25%

流動性覆蓋比率的平 均值是基於該季度的 每個工作日終結時的 流動性覆蓋比率的算 術平均數及有關流動 性狀況之金管局報表 列明的計算方法及指 示計算。

The average value of liquidity coverage ratio is calculated based on the arithmetic mean of the liquidity coverage ratio as at the end of each working day in the quarter and the calculation methodology and instructions set out in the HKMA return of liquidity position.

淨穩定資金比率

Net stable funding ratio

		2019	2018
季末淨穩定資金比率	Quarter end value of net stable funding ratio		
- 第一季度	- First quarter	120.21%	114.10%
- 第二季度	- Second quarter	118.43%	112.99%

每季末的淨穩定資金 比率是基於有關穩定 資金狀況之金管局報 表列明的計算方法及 指示計算。

Quarter end value of net stable funding ratio is calculated based on the calculation methodology and instructions set out in the HKMA return of stable funding position.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.3 流動資金風險(續)

4.3 Liquidity Risk (continued)

(A) 流動性覆蓋比率及淨 穩定資金比率(續)

(A) Liquidity coverage ratio and net stable funding ratio (continued)

流動性覆蓋比率及淨穩定資金比率是以綜合基礎計算,並根據《銀行業(流動性)規則》由本銀行及其部分金管局指定之附屬公司組成。

The liquidity coverage ratio and net stable funding ratio are computed on the consolidated basis which comprises the positions of the Bank and certain subsidiaries specified by the HKMA in accordance with the Banking (Liquidity) Rules.

有關流動性覆蓋比率 及淨穩定資金比率披 露的補充資料可於本 銀 行 網 頁 www.ncb.com.hk 中 「監管披露」一節瀏 覽。 The additional information of liquidity coverage ratio and net stable funding ratio disclosures are available under section "Regulatory Disclosures" on the Bank's website at www.ncb.com.hk.

本集團制訂了集團內 部流動資金風險管理 指引,管理集團內各 成員之間的流動資 金,避免相互間在資 金上過度依賴。 The Group has established intra-group liquidity risk management guideline to manage the liquidity funding among different entities within the Group, and to restrict their reliance of funding on each other.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.3 流動資金風險(續)

4.3 Liquidity Risk (continued)

(B) 到期日分析

下表為本集團於 2019年6月30日及 2018年12月31日 之資產及負債的到期 日分析,按於結算日 時,資產及負債相距 合約到期日的剩餘期 限分類。

(B) Maturity analysis

The tables below analyse the Group's assets and liabilities as at 30 June 2019 and 31 December 2018 into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date.

於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June 2019

	<u>-</u>				At 30 Ju	ne 2019			
				一至	三至				
		即期	一個月內	三個月	十二個月	一至五年	五年以上	不確定	
		On	Up to	1 to 3	3 to 12	1 to 5	Over 5	日期	總計
	-	demand	1 month	months	months	years	years	Indefinite	Total
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
資產	Assets								
庫存現金及存放銀行及其他金融	Cash and balances with banks and	04 070 474	40 000 704						20.050.000
機構的結餘	other financial institutions Placements with banks and other	21,276,474	10,982,734	-	-	•	-	-	32,259,208
在銀行及其他金融機構一至十二個月內到期之定期存放	financial institutions maturing								
10月月到别之足别针以	between one and twelve months	_	_	5,176,783	9,415,677	_	_	_	14,592,460
公允值變化計入損益之金融資產	Financial assets at fair value			3,170,703	3,410,011				14,002,400
ムル田安1001/1Q皿と业配 東庄	through profit or loss								
- 交易性	- Trading								
- 債務證券	- Debt securities	-	1,575,592	1,684,136	1,652,059	68,673	68,479	-	5,048,939
- 強制性以公允值變化計入損益,	- Mandatorily measured at fair								
非交易性	value through profit or loss,								
	non trading								
- 其他	- Others	-	1,006,176	1,396,735	4,649,477	-	-	-	7,052,388
- 股份證券	- Equity securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	81,777	81,777
衍生金融工具	Derivative financial instruments	282,853	88,753	203,347	163,279	64,530	-	-	802,762
貸款及其他賬項	Advances and other accounts								
- 客戶貸款	- Advances to customers	21,275,017	9,505,326	21,429,911	47,465,234	115,095,373	44,456,446	906,103	260,133,410
- 貿易票據	- Trade bills	3,171	430,184	605,533	699,340	-	-	-	1,738,228
金融投資	Financial investments								
- 以公允值變化計入其他全面	- At fair value through other								
收益	comprehensive income								
- 債務證券	- Debt securities	-	7,289,025	11,865,970	29,957,141	54,173,959	4,161,699		107,447,794
- 存款證	- Certificates of deposit	-	7,870	9,166,573	14,404,024	4,082,179	-	-	27,660,646
- 以攤餘成本作計量	- At amortised cost								
- 債務證券	- Debt securities	-	136,401	-	322,981	2,087,945	-	-	2,547,327
- 存款證	 Certificates of deposit 	-	1,014	1,371	-	155,138	-	-	157,523
- 其他	- Others	-	-	447,989	507,944	831,080	-	-	1,787,013
- 股份證券	- Equity securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,200	31,200
投資物業	Investment properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	348,420	348,420
物業、器材及設備	Properties, plant and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,565,358	8,565,358
其他資產(包括應收稅項及遞延稅	Other assets (including current								
項資產)	and deferred tax assets)	625,881	890,556	5,022	(14,082)	308,266	1,503	102,330	1,919,476

資產總額

Total assets

 $43,463,396 \ \ 31,913,631 \ \ 51,983,370 \ \ 109,223,074 \ \ \ 176,867,143 \ \ 48,688,127 \ \ \ 10,035,188 \ \ 472,173,929$



Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.3 流動資金風險(續)

4.3 Liquidity Risk (continued)

(B) 到期日分析(續)

(B) Maturity analysis (continued)

					於 2019 年	6月30日			
					At 30 Ju	ne 2019			
				一至	三至				
		即期	一個月內	三個月	十二個月	一至五年	五年以上	不確定	
		On	Up to	1 to 3	3 to 12	1 to 5	Over	日期	總計
		demand	1 month	months	months	years	5 years	Indefinite	Total
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
負債	Liabilities								
銀行及其他金融機構之存款及	Deposits and balances from banks								
結餘	and other financial institutions	1,859,584	6,174,142	14,611,740	3,208,876	-	-	-	25,854,342
公允值變化計入損益之金融負債	Financial liabilities at fair value								
	through profit or loss	-	3,297,735	885,549	118,838	-	-	-	4,302,122
衍生金融工具	Derivative financial instruments	87,416	75,743	54,770	120,061	148,695	20,679		507,364
客戶存款	Deposits from customers	102,342,025	60,378,342	68,123,234	110,631,290	12,274,659	-	-	353,749,550
已發行債務證券及存款證	Debt securities and certificates of								
	deposit in issue	-	853,194	552,583	2,529,297	10,174,371	-	-	14,109,445
其他賬項及準備(包括應付稅項及	Other accounts and provisions								
遞延稅項負債)	(including current and deferred								
	tax liabilities)	4,557,265	1,472,538	1,608,305	5,825,838	2,494,214	394,503	3,052	16,355,715
負債總額	Total liabilities	108,846,290	72,251,694	85,836,181	122,434,200	25,091,939	415,182	3,052	414,878,538
流動資金缺口	Net liquidity gap	(65,382,894)	(40,338,063)	(33,852,811)	(13,211,126)	151,775,204	48,272,945	10,032,136	57,295,391

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.3 流動資金風險(續)

4.3 Liquidity Risk (continued)

(B) 到期日分析(續)

(B) Maturity analysis (continued)

						於 2018 年					
中国		-			7.		mber 2018				
			HH#0	/== ==			ア アケ	てたい 1.	Thic		
										4 肉 主 上	
操物子に 上のいいのでは 上のいかのでは 上のいかのがは 上のいかがは											
		-									
中野現金成存放銀行及其他金融機構											
特別的語論	資產	Assets									
在銀行及其他金融機構一至十一	庫存現金及存放銀行及其他金融	Cash and balances with banks and									
日内内列明之定期存放	機構的結餘	other financial institutions	28,899,314	27,753,849	-	-	-	-	-	56,653,163	
	在銀行及其他金融機構一至十二	Placements with banks and other									
公允値要化計入損益之金融資産 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - 交易性 - Trading - 内機能分析 (機能) - Debt securities - 1,994,683 511,970 2,239,665 11,697 49,354 48,07,368 (11,697 49,354 48,07,368 (11,697 49,354 48,07,368 48,	個月內到期之定期存放	ŭ									
+ 交射性			-	-	8,517,735	9,689,902	-	-	-	18,207,637	
一交射性 - 行宿信例 - 「市宿信例 - 「市宿信例 - 「中海性学校・ 」」「中海性学校・ 「中海性学校・ 「神神学校・ 「神神学校・ 「神神学校・ 」」「中海性学校・ 「神神学校・ 「神神学校・ 」」「中海性	公允值變化計入損益之金融資產										
一角膀胱療 - 角膜性外が大値變性計入機能		• .									
- 強制性以公負債變估计人趋益。		· ·									
<th td="" おりまり="" でき<="" できない="" までき=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>1,994,683</td><td>511,970</td><td>2,239,665</td><td>11,697</td><td>49,354</td><td>-</td><td>4,807,369</td></th>	<td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>1,994,683</td> <td>511,970</td> <td>2,239,665</td> <td>11,697</td> <td>49,354</td> <td>-</td> <td>4,807,369</td>			-	1,994,683	511,970	2,239,665	11,697	49,354	-	4,807,369
日本		•									
- 其他 Others 129,892 154,144 3,502,254 - 6 3,786,290 - 股份證券 - Equity securities - 80,931 40,160 138,733 83,921 - 85,827 654,721 資本及其他便項 Advances and other accounts 20,206,669 11,425,151 16,468,149 46,285,751 114,141,105 42,873,158 692,465 25,095,449 金融投資 - Financial investments 7 rade bills 7 advances to customers 20,206,669 11,425,151 16,468,149 46,285,751 114,141,105 42,873,158 692,465 25,095,449 金融投資 - Inancial investments 7 rade bills 7 advances to customers 20,206,669 11,425,151 16,468,149 46,285,751 114,414,105 42,873,158 692,465 25,095,449 46,285,751 114,414,105 42,873,158 692,465 25,095,449 46,285,751 114,414,105 41,873,158 692,465 25,095,449 46,285,751 114,414,105 41,873,158 692,465 25,095,449 41,414 46,285,751 114,414,105 41,873,158 692,465 25,095,449 40,285 40,211 40,285 40,285 40,285,	非父易性	• •									
・股份證券 Equity securities ・ のではないではいます。 ・ のではないではいではいます。 ・ のではないではいます。 ・ のではないではいます。 ・ のではないではいます。 ・ のではないではいます。 ・ のではないではいます。 ・ のではないではないではいます。 ・ のではないではいではないではいではないではいます。 ・ のではないではないではいます。 ・ のではないではないではないではないではないではないではないではないではないではない	44.01	•		100.000	454444	0.500.054				0.700.000	
行生金融工具			-	129,892	154,144	3,502,254	-	-	-		
貸款及其他賬項 Advances and other accounts 20,206,669 11,425,151 16,468,149 46,285,751 114,144,105 42,873,158 692,466 252,095,449 - 貿易票據 - Trade bills 70 242,028 303,209 290,113 - 0 0 2835,420 金融投資 Financial investments - At fair value through other voice income - At fair value through other comprehensive income - At fair value through other comprehensive income 0 10,490,900 19,704,448 50,295,352 3,013,413 - 91,943,872 - 存款證 - Certificates of deposit 1 9,368 425,926 15,630,734 4,914,799 0 2 0,999,827 - 以攤館成本作計量 - At amortised cost 1 1,419 58,752 444,232 2,404,880 0 0 2,909,283 - 存款證 - Certificates of deposit 1 1,017 0 601 155,526 0 157,144 - 其他 - Others 0 1,017 0 1,289,370 827,824 0 2,117,194 - 股份證券 Investment properties 2 2 2 2 2 2 331,942 331,942 331,942 331,942 331		• •	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,827		
- 客戶貸款 - Advances to customers 20,206,669 11,425,151 16,468,149 46,285,751 114,144,105 42,873,158 692,466 252,095,449 - 貿易票據 - Trade bills 70 242,028 303,209 290,113 1-4,144,105 42,873,158 692,466 252,095,449 金融投資 Financial investments - At fair value through other comprehensive income - At fair value through other comprehensive income - At fair value through other comprehensive income 8,439,759 10,490,900 19,704,448 50,295,352 3,013,413 - 91,943,872 - 存款證 - Certificates of deposit 19,368 425,926 15,630,734 4,914,799 - 20,999,827 - 以攤納成本作計量 - At amortised cost 1,419 58,752 444,232 2,404,880 - 22,909,283 - 存款證 - Debt securities 1,017 - 601 155,526 - 23,909,283 - 存款證 - Certificates of deposit - 1,017 - 801 827,824 - 24 - 2,117,194 - 股份證券 Equity securities - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2			310,976	80,931	40,160	138,733	83,921	-	-	654,721	
- 貿易票據 - Trade bills 70 242,028 303,209 290,113 - 1 - 1 835,420 金融投資 Financial investments Financial investments - 4 fair value through other value through other value - 2 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>											
金融投資 Financial investments - 以公允值變化計人其他全面 收益 - At fair value through other 收益 comprehensive income - 債務證券 - Debt securities 8,439,759 10,490,900 19,704,448 50,295,352 3,013,413 - 91,943,872 - 模務證券 - Certificates of deposit 1 9,368 425,926 15,630,734 4,914,799 - 2 20,999,827 - 以攤館校本作計量 - At amortised cost - 1,419 58,752 444,232 2,404,880 - 5 2,999,283 - 存款證 - Debt securities 1,017 - 601 155,526 - 6 2,999,283 - 存款證 - Certificates of deposit 1,017 - 601 155,526 - 6 2,999,283 - 其他 - Others - 1,017 - 601 155,526 - 6 2,117,194 - 股份證券 - Equity securities - 2 - 2 1,289,370 827,824 - 6 31,833 31,833 投資物業 Investment properties - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 331,942							114,144,105	42,873,158	692,466		
- 以公允值變化計入其他全面 收益 - At fair value through other comprehensive income - 債務證券 - Debt securities - 8,439,759 10,490,900 19,704,448 50,295,352 3,013,413 - 91,943,872 - 存款證 - Certificates of deposit - 19,368 425,926 15,630,734 4,914,799 - 20,999,827 - 以攤館校本作計量 - At amortised cost - 1,419 58,752 444,232 2,404,880 - 5 2,909,283 - 存款證 - Certificates of deposit - 1,017 - 601 155,526 - 5 157,144 - 其他 - Others - 31,017 - 601 155,526 - 2,2117,194 - 股份證券 - Equity securities - 2,2117,194 - 8,2117,194 - 1,289,370 827,824 - 5 2,117,194 - 股份證券 - Equity securities - 2,2117,194 - 31,283 31,833 31,833 31,833 投資物業 Investment properties - 2,217,2194 - 2,217,808,591 - 7,808,591 7,808,591 7,808,591			70	242,028	303,209	290,113	-	-	-	835,420	
收益 comprehensive income - 債務證券 - Debt securities - 8,439,759 10,490,900 19,704,448 50,295,352 3,013,413 - 91,943,872 - 存款證 - Certificates of deposit - 19,368 425,926 15,630,734 4,914,799 - 0 - 2,099,827 - 以攤餘就本作計量 - At amortised cost - 1,419 58,752 444,232 2,404,880 - 0 - 2,909,283 - 存款證 - Certificates of deposit - 1,017 - 601 155,526 - 0 157,144 - 其他 - Others - 31,833 31,833 - 股份證券 - Equity securities - 32 - 31,833 31,833 投資物業 Investment properties - 32 - 32 - 331,942 331,942 物業、器材及設備 Properties, plant and equipment - 32 - 32 - 32 - 32 - 32 - 33,835 - 33,835 - 33,835 - 33,835 - 33,835 - 33,835 - 33,935 - 33,835 - 33,835 - 33,835 - 33,835 - 33,835 - 33,835 - 33,835 - 33,835 <											
- 債務證券 - Debt securities - 8,439,759 10,490,900 19,704,448 50,295,352 3,013,413 - 91,943,872 - 存款證 - Certificates of deposit - 19,368 425,926 15,630,734 4,914,799 - 2,099,827 - 以攤餘成本作計量 - At amortised cost - 1,419 58,752 444,232 2,404,880 - 5 2,909,283 - 存款證 - Certificates of deposit - 1,017 - 601 155,526 - 6 157,144 - 其他 - Others - 31,833 31,833 - 股份證券 - Equity securities - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 31,833 31,833 31,833 31,833 31,833 31,833 31,942 9,780,591 7,808,59		· ·									
- 存款證 - Certificates of deposit - 19,368 425,926 15,630,734 4,914,799 - 0 20,990,827 - 以攤給成本作計量 - At amortised cost - 1,419 58,752 444,232 2,404,880 - 0 - 2,909,283 - 存款證 - Certificates of deposit - 1,017 - 601 155,526 - 0 157,144 - 其他 - Others - 2 - 2 1,289,370 827,824 - 0 2,117,194 - 股份證券 - Equity securities - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 31,833 31,833 投資物業 Investment properties - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 331,942 331,942 物業、器材及設備 Properties, plant and equipment - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 7,808,591 7,808,591		•		0 400 750	10 100 000	40.704.440	E0 00E 0E0	0.040.440		04 040 070	
- 以攤館成本作計量 - At amortised cost - 債務證券 - Debt securities - 1,419 58,752 444,232 2,404,880 - 0 - 2,909,283 - 存款證 - Certificates of deposit - 1,017 - 601 155,526 157,144 - 其他 - Others - 2 - 1,289,370 827,824 - 2 2,117,194 - 股份證券 - Equity securities - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 31,833 31,833 投資物業 Investment properties - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 331,942 331,942 物業、器材及設備 Properties, plant and equipment - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 7,808,591 7,808,591			-					3,013,413	-		
- 債務證券 - Debt securities - 1,419 58,752 444,232 2,404,880 2,909,283 - 存款證 - Certificates of deposit - 1,017 - 601 155,526 157,144 - 其他 - Others 2 - 1,289,370 827,824 - 2,117,194 - 股份證券 - Equity securities - 31,833 31,833 投資物業 Investment properties - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 331,942 331,942 物業、器材及設備 Properties, plant and equipment - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 7,808,591 7,808,591		·	-	19,368	425,926	15,630,734	4,914,799	-	-	20,990,827	
- 存款證 - Certificates of deposit - 1,017 - 601 155,526 157,144 - 其他 - Others 12,289,370 827,824 - 2,117,194 - 股份證券 - Equity securities 2 - 2 - 2 - 31,833 31,833 投資物業 Investment properties 2 - 2 - 2 - 331,942 331,942 物業、器材及設備 Properties, plant and equipment - 2 - 2 - 2 - 7,808,591 7,808,591											
- 其他 - 股份證券 - Others - Equity securities - Others - Oth			-	, -	58,752			-	-		
- 股份證券 - Equity securities -<		·	-	1,017	-			-	-		
投資物業 Investment properties - - - - - - 331,942 331,942 物業、器材及設備 Properties, plant and equipment - - - - - - 7,808,591 7,808,591			-	-	-	1,289,370	827,824	-	-		
物業、器材及設備 Properties, plant and equipment 7,808,591 7,808,591			-	-	-	-	-	-			
		· ·	-	-	-	-	-	-			
			-	-	-	-	-	-	7,808,591	7,808,591	
其他資產(包括應付稅項及遞延稅 Other assets (including current			E20 000	1 750 404	454555	(OF 070)	400 440	0.000	00.040	0.605.440	
項資產) and deferred tax assets) 538,269 1,750,181 154,555 (95,976) 163,418 2,686 92,010 2,605,143	垻貧産)	and deferred tax assets)	538,269	1,750,181	154,555	(95,976)	163,418	2,686	92,010	∠,605,143	
資産總額 Total assets 49,955,298 51,838,278 37,125,500 99,119,827 173,001,522 45,938,611 9,042,669 466,021,705	資產總額	Total assets	49,955,298	51,838,278	37,125,500	99,119,827	173,001,522	45,938,611	9,042,669	466,021,705	



Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.3 流動資金風險(續)

4.3 Liquidity Risk (continued)

(B) 到期日分析(續)

(B) Maturity analysis (continued)

		於 2018 年 12 月 31 日							
					At 31 Decen	nber 2018			
				一至	三至				
		即期	一個月內	三個月	十二個月	一至五年	五年以上	不確定	
		On	Up to	1 to 3	3 to 12	1 to 5	Over	日期	總計
		demand	1 month	months	months	years	5 years	Indefinite	Total
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
負債	Liabilities								
銀行及其他金融機構之存款及	Deposits and balances from banks	;							
結餘	and other financial institutions	1,855,547	8,562,531	9,187,900	8,957,346	-	535,974	-	29,099,298
公允值變化計入損益之金融負債	Financial liabilities at fair value								
	through profit or loss	-	1,667,295	1,943,724	1,192,258	-	-	-	4,803,277
衍生金融工具	Derivative financial instruments	88,748	81,161	40,970	80,859	62,189	-	-	353,927
客戶存款	Deposits from customers	107,557,769	65,128,473	77,300,156	80,595,211	13,326,772	296,558	-	344,204,939
已發行債務證券及存款證	Debt securities and certificates of								
	deposit in issue	-	171,567	410,513	2,058,977	9,551,917	-	-	12,192,974
其他賬項及準備(包括應付稅項	Other accounts and provisions								
及遞延稅項負債)	(including current and deferred								
	tax liabilities)	3,328,002	6,678,246	3,149,305	3,373,539	2,539,521	43,041	1,060,833	20,172,487
負債總額	Total liabilities	112,830,066	82,289,273	92,032,568	96,258,190	25,480,399	875,573	1,060,833	410,826,902
								•	
流動資金缺口	Net liquidity gap	(62,874,768)	(30,450,995)	(54,907,068)	2,861,637	147,521,123	45,063,038	7,981,836	55,194,803

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.3 流動資金風險(續)

4.3 Liquidity Risk (continued)

(B) 到期日分析(續)

(B) Maturity analysis (continued)

上述到期日分類乃 按照《銀行業(披露) 規則》之相關條文而 編製。本集團將逾期 不超過 1 個月之資 產,例如貸款及債務 證券列為「即期」資 產。對於按不同款額 或分期償還之資 產,只有該資產中實 際逾期之部分被視 作逾期。其他未到期 之部分仍繼續根據 剩餘期限分類,但假 若對該資產之償還 存有疑慮,則將該等 款項列為「不確定日 期」。上述列示之資 產已扣除任何相關 準備(如有)。

The above maturity classifications have been prepared in accordance with relevant provisions under the Banking (Disclosure) Rules. The Group has reported assets such as advances and debt securities which have been overdue for not more than one month as "On demand". In the case of an asset that is repayable by different payments or instalments, only that portion of the asset that is actually overdue is reported as overdue. Any part of the asset that is not due is reported according to the residual maturity unless the repayment of the asset is in doubt in which case the amount is reported as "Indefinite". The above assets are stated after deduction of provisions, if any.

按尚餘到期日對債務證券之分析是為遵循《銀行業(披露)規則》之相關條文而披露的。所作披露不代表此等證券將持有至到期日。

The analysis of debt securities by remaining period to maturity is disclosed in order to comply with relevant provisions under the Banking (Disclosure) Rules. The disclosure does not imply that the securities will be held to maturity.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.4 資本管理

本集團已採用基礎內部 評級基準計算法計算大 部分非證券化類別風險 承擔的信貸風險資本要 求。證券化類別風險承擔 及小部分非證券化類別 風險承擔則按標準(信貸 風險)計算法計算。本集 團採用標準信貸估值調 整方法,計算具有信貸估 值調整風險的交易對手 資本要求。本集團繼續採 用內部模式計算法計算 外匯及利率的一般市場 風險資本要求,並根據 《銀行業(資本)規則》第 317C 條獲金管局批准豁 免計算結構性外匯敞口 產生的市場風險資本要 求。本集團繼續採用標準 (市場風險)計算法計算 其餘市場風險資本要 求。本集團繼續採用標準 (業務操作風險)計算法 計算操作風險資本要求。

4.4 Capital Management

The Group has adopted the foundation internal ratings-based ("FIRB") approach to calculate the credit risk capital charge for the majority of its non-securitisation exposures. Securitisation exposures and a small residual non-securitisation exposures are under the standardised (credit risk) ("STC") approach. The Group has adopted the standardised credit valuation adjustment ("CVA") method to calculate the capital charge for the CVA risk of the counterparty. The Group continues to adopt the internal models ("IMM") approach to calculate the general market risk capital charge for foreign exchange and interest rate exposures and, with the approval from the HKMA, exclude its structural FX positions pursuant to section 317C of the Banking (Capital) Rules in the calculation of the market risk capital charge. The Group continues to adopt the standardised (market risk) ("STM") approach to calculate the market risk capital charge for the remaining exposures. The Group continues to adopt the standardised (operational risk) ("STO") approach to calculate the operational risk capital charge.

(A) 監管綜合基礎

司」。

(A) Basis of regulatory consolidation

The consolidation basis for regulatory purposes comprises the positions of the Bank and certain subsidiaries specified by the HKMA in accordance with the Banking (Capital) Rules. For accounting purposes, subsidiaries are consolidated in accordance with HKFRSs and the list of subsidiaries is set out in "Appendix—Subsidiaries of the Bank" on page 137.



Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.4 資本管理(續)

4.4 Capital Management (continued)

(A) 監管綜合基礎(續)

(A) Basis of regulatory consolidation (continued)

包括在會計準則綜合 範圍·而不包括在監管 規定綜合範圍內的附 屬公司之詳情如下: The particulars of subsidiaries which are included within the accounting scope of consolidation but not included within the regulatory scope of consolidation are as follows:

		於 2019 年 At 30 Ju	/ -	於 2018年 12月 31日 At 31 December 2018		
		資產總額	資本總額	資產總額	資本總額	
	Name	Total assets	Total equity	Total assets	Total equity	
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
南洋商業銀行信託有	Nanyang Commercial Bank					
限公司	Trustee Limited	16,629	16,520	16,598	16,488	
廣利南投資管理有限	Kwong Li Nam Investment Agency					
公司	Limited	5,187	4,537	4,214	4,068	
南洋商業銀行(代理	Nanyang Commercial Bank					
人)有限公司	(Nominees) Limited	1,450	1,450	1,455	1,455	

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.4 資本管理 (續)

4.4 Capital Management (continued)

(A) 監管綜合基礎(續)

(A) Basis of regulatory consolidation (continued)

以上附屬公司的主要 業務載於第137頁「附 錄一本銀行之附屬公 司」。 The principal activities of the above subsidiaries are set out in "Appendix – Subsidiaries of the Bank" on page 137.

於 2019 年 6 月 30 日,並無任何附屬公司 只包括在監管規定綜 合範圍,而不包括在會 計 準 則 綜 合 範 圍 (2018 年 12 月 31 日:無)。 There were no subsidiaries which are included within the regulatory scope of consolidation but not included within the accounting scope of consolidation as at 30 June 2019 (31 December 2018: Nil).

於 2019 年 6 月 30 日,亦無任何附屬公司 同時包括在會計準則 和監管規定綜合範圍 而使用不同綜合方法 (2018 年 12 月 31 日:無)。 Neither were there any subsidiaries which are included within both the accounting scope of consolidation and the regulatory scope of consolidation where the methods of consolidation differ as at 30 June 2019 (31 December 2018: Nil).

(B) 資本比率

(B) Capital ratio

		於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June 2019	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018
普通股權一級資本 比率	CET1 capital ratio	13.71%	13.50%
一級資本比率	Tier 1 capital ratio	17.05%	16.95%
總資本比率	Total capital ratio	18.79%	18.70%

4. 金融風險管理(續) 4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.4 資本管理(續)

4.4 Capital Management (continued)

(B) 資本比率(續)

(B) Capital ratio (continued)

用於計算以上資本比率之扣減後的綜合資本基礎分析如下:

The consolidated capital base after deductions used in the calculation of the above capital ratios is analysed as follows:

	_	於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June 2019 港幣千元	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018 港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
普通股權一級資本:票據及 儲備	CET1 capital: instruments and reserves		
直接發行的合資格普通股 權一級資本票據	Directly issued qualifying CET1 capital instruments	3,144,517	3,144,517
保留溢利	Retained earnings	35,554,463	33,911,997
已披露的儲備	Disclosed reserves	9,273,403	8,815,845
監管扣減之前的普通股權 一級資本	CET1 capital before regulatory deductions —	47,972,383	45,872,359
普通股權一級資本:監管 扣減	CET1 capital: regulatory deductions		
估值調整	Valuation adjustments	(7,471)	(16,962)
已扣除遞延稅項負債的遞 延稅項資產	Deferred tax assets net of deferred tax liabilities	(230,811)	(46,836)
按公平價值估值的負債因 本身的信用風險變動所 產生的損益	Gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	(4,677)	(12,417)
因土地及建築物(自用及 投資用途)進行價值重 估而產生的累積公平價	Cumulative fair value gains arising from the revaluation of land and buildings (own-use and investment properties)		
值收益		(6,882,620)	(6,761,032)
一般銀行業務風險監管 儲備	Regulatory reserve for general banking risks —	(2,702,121)	(2,478,179)
對普通股權一級資本的監管 扣減總額	Total regulatory deductions to CET1 capital —	(9,827,700)	(9,315,426)
普通股權一級資本	CET1 capital	38,144,683	36,556,933
額外一級資本	Additional Tier 1 capital	9,314,890	9,314,890
一級資本	Tier 1 capital	47,459,573	45,871,823

4. 金融風險管理(續) 4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.4 資本管理 (續) 4.4 Capital Management (continued)

(B) 資本比率(續) (B) Capital ratio (continued)

		於 2019 年	於 2018 年
		6月30日	12月31日
		At 30 June 2019	At 31 December 2018
	•		港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		·	•
二級資本:票據及準備金	Tier 2 capital: instruments and provisions		
合資格計入二級資本的集	Collective provisions and regulatory reserve		
體減值準備抵及一般銀	for general banking risks eligible for		
行風險監管儲備	inclusion in Tier 2 capital	1,737,014	1,711,751
監管扣減之前的二級資本	Tier 2 capital before regulatory deductions	1,737,014	1,711,751
一/J1:25十,EL-85:40.17	Ties O constall acquidates and deducations		
二級資本:監管扣減	Tier 2 capital: regulatory deductions		
加回合資格計入二級資本 的因對土地及建築物	Add back of cumulative fair value gains arising from the revaluation of land and buildings		
(自用及投資用途)進	(own-use and investment properties) eligible		
行價值重估而產生的累	for inclusion in Tier 2 capital		
積公平價值收益		3,097,179	3,042,464
W. [/ / / / / / / /	Total as and store of Posts and to Ton Open tel	0.007.470	0.040.404
對二級資本的監管扣減總額	Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital	3,097,179	3,042,464
一红次士	Tior 2 conitol	4 924 402	4 754 945
二級資本	Tier 2 capital	4,834,193	4,754,215
監管資本總額	Total regulatory capital	52,293,766	50,626,038
	Total regulatory cupital	02,200,100	00,020,000
防護緩衝資本比率分析如	The capital buffer ratios are analysed as		
下:	follows:		
		於 2019 年	於 2018 年
		6 月 30 日 At 30 June	12月31日 At 31 December
		2019	2018
防護緩衝資本比率	Capital conservation buffer ratio	2.50%	1.875%
逆周期緩衝資本比率	Countercyclical capital buffer ratio	1.37%	1.01%

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

4. 金融風險管理(續)

4. Financial risk management (continued)

4.4 資本管理(續)

4.4 Capital Management (continued)

(B) 資本比率 (續)

(B) Capital ratio (continued)

根據《銀行業(資本)規 則》,於2016至2019年間 分階段引入防護緩衝資本(「 CCB 比率」),目的是確保 銀行在受壓期外,建立風險 加權資產之 2.5%之資本。 逆周期緩衝資本(「CCyB 比率」) 則是由個別司法管 轄區設置,用以在信貸增長 過度時期抵禦未來的損 失。香港金融管理局公佈香 港地區適用的逆周期緩衝 資本,由2018年1月1日 及 2019 年 1 月 1 日起分別 為風險加權資產之 1.875% 及 2.5%。

In accordance with the Banking (Capital) Rules, the phase-in from 2016 to 2019 of the Capital Conservation Buffer ("CCB") is designed to ensure banks build up capital outside periods of stress of 2.5% of risk-weighted assets ("RWAs"). The countercyclical Capital Buffer ("CCYB") which is set on an individual country basis and is built up during periods of excess credit growth to protect against future losses. The HKMA announced a CCyB for Hong Kong of 1.875% and 2.5% of RWAs from 1 January 2018 and 1 January 2019 respectively.

有關資本披露的補充資料 可於本銀行網頁 www.ncb.com.hk中「監管 披露」一節瀏覽。 The additional information of capital disclosures is available under section "Regulatory Disclosures" on the Bank's website at www.ncb.com.hk.

(C) 槓桿比率

(C) Leverage ratio

		於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June 2019	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018
		—————————————————————————————————————	港幣千元 HK\$'000
一級資本	Tier 1 capital	47,459,573	45,871,823
槓桿比率風險承擔	Leverage ratio exposure	495,303,731	488,062,361
槓桿比率	Leverage ratio	9.58%	9.40%

有關槓桿比率披露的補充資料可於本銀 行 網 頁 www.ncb.com.hk 中「監管披露」一節瀏覽。

The additional information of leverage ratio disclosures is available under section "Regulatory Disclosures" on the Bank's website at www.ncb.com.hk.

5. 金融資產和負債的公允 5. Fair values of financial assets and liabilities 值

所有以公允值計量或在財務報表內披露的金融工具,均按香港財務報告準則第13號「公允值計量」的定義,於公允值層級表內分類。該等分類乃參照估值方法所採用的因素之可觀察性及重大性,並基於對整體公允值計量有重大影響之最低層級因素來釐定:

All financial instruments for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy as defined in HKFRS 13, "Fair value measurement". The categorisation are determined with reference to the observability and significance of the inputs used in the valuation methods and based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- 第一層級:相同資產或負債 在活躍市場中的報價(未經 調整)。此層級包括上市股份 證券及若干場內交易的衍生 合約。
- Level 1: based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. This category includes listed equity shares and certain exchange-traded derivative contracts.
- 第二層級:乃基於估值技術 所採用的最低層級因素(同時需對整體公允值計量有重大影響)可被直接或間接地 觀察。此層級包括大部分場外交易的衍生合約、從估值 服務供應商獲取價格的債務 證券及存款證。
- Level 2: based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to
 the fair value measurement is observable, either directly or indirectly. This category
 includes majority of the over-the-counter ("OTC") derivative contracts, debt securities and
 certificates of deposit with quote from pricing services vendors.
- 第三層級:乃基於估值技術 所採用的最低層級因素(同 時需對整體公允值計量有 重大影響)屬不可被觀察。 此層級包括有重大不可觀 察因素的股份投資及債務 工具。
- Level 3: based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to
 the fair value measurement is unobservable. This category includes equity investment and
 debt instruments with significant unobservable components.

5. 金融資產和負債的公允 5. Fair values of financial assets and liabilities (continued) 值(續)

對於以重複基準確認於財務報表的金融工具,本集團會於每一財務報告週期的結算日重新評估其分類(基於對整體公允值計量有重大影響之最低層級因素),以確定有否在公允值層級之間發生轉移。

For financial instruments that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

5.1 以公允值計量的金融工具

5.1 Financial instruments measured at fair value

本集團建立了完善的公允 值管治及控制架構,公允值 數據由獨立於前線的控制 單位確定或核實。各控制單 位負責獨立核實前線業務 之估值結果及重大公允值 數據。其他特定控制程序包 抵核實可觀察的估值參 數。重大估值事項將向管理 人員匯報。 The Group has an established governance structure and controls framework to ensure that fair values are either determined or validated by control units independent of the front offices. Control units have overall responsibility for independent verification of valuation results from front line businesses and all other significant fair value measurements. Specific controls include verification of observable pricing inputs. Significant valuation issues are reported to Management.

中期財務資料附註

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

5. 金融資產和負債的公允 5. Fair values of financial assets and liabilities (continued) 值(續)

5.1 以公允值計量的金融工具 (續)

5.1 Financial instruments measured at fair value (continued)

當無法從公開市場獲取報 價時,本集團通過一些估值 技術或經紀/交易商之詢 價來確定金融工具的公允 值。 The Group uses valuation techniques or broker/dealer quotations to determine the fair value of financial instruments when unable to obtain the open market quotation in active markets.

對於本集團所持有的金融 工具,其估值技術使用的主 要參數包括債券價格、利 率、匯率、權益及股票價 格、波幅、交易對手信貸息 差及其他等,主要為可從公 開市場觀察及獲取的參數。 The main parameters used in valuation techniques for financial instruments held by the Group include bond prices, interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity and stock prices, volatilities, counterparty credit spreads and others, which are mostly observable and obtainable from open market.

用以釐定以下金融工具公 允值的估值方法如下: The technique used to calculate the fair value of the following financial instruments is as below:

債務工具、存款證、轉貼 現、福費廷

Debt instruments, certificates of deposit, rediscounted bills and forfeiting

此類工具的公允值由交易 所、交易商或外間獨立估值 服務供應商提供的市場類 價或使用貼現現金流模型 分析而決定。貼現現金流模型 型是一個利用預計未來現 金流,以一個可反映市場 類似風險的工具所需以 質息差之貼現率或可和與 質息差之貼現率或可和 質息差之時現 不可觀察的市場數 製 表 ,可觀察的市場數 體實。 The fair value of these instruments is determined by obtaining quoted market prices from exchange, dealer or independent pricing service vendors or using discounted cash flow technique. Discounted cash flow model is a valuation technique that measures present value using estimated expected future cash flows from the instruments and then discounts these flows using a discount margin that reflects the credit spreads required by the market for instruments with similar risk or a discount rate which is referred to the transaction interest rate of instruments with similar risk as at the end of the month and inter-bank bid rate as the final discount rate. These inputs are observable or can be corroborated by observable or unobservable market data.

同業投資

Inter-bank investments

同業投資主要包括保本類、非保本類同業理財產品以及基金。此類工具的公允值主要由貼現現金流模型釐定。所使用的參數為可觀察或不可觀察市場數據。可觀察的參數包括利率及底層資產價格。一些複雜的同業投資,公允值將按交易商之報價為基礎。

Interbank investments mainly include guaranteed and non-guaranteed financial products and funds. The fair value of these instruments is determined by using discounted cash flow technique. The inputs applied are observable or can be corroborated by observable or unobservable market data. Observable inputs include interest rate and market price of the underlying assets. For certain complex interbank investments, the fair values are determined based on dealer price quotations.

- 5. 金融資產和負債的公允 5. Fair values of financial assets and liabilities (continued) 值(續)
 - 5.1 以公允值計量的金融工具 (續)

5.1 Financial instruments measured at fair value (continued)

衍生工具

場外交易的衍生工具合約 包括外匯、利率或商品的 遠期、掉期及期權合約。 衍生工具合約的價格主要 由貼現現金流模型及期權 計價模型等估值技術釐 定。所使用的參數為可觀 察或不可觀察市場數據。 可觀察的參數包括利率、 匯率、商品價格及波幅。 不可觀察的參數如波動率 曲面可用於嵌藏於結構性 產品中非交易頻繁的期權 類產品。對一些複雜的衍 生工具合約,公允值將按 經紀/交易商之報價為基

Derivatives

OTC derivative contracts include forward, swap and option contracts on foreign exchange, interest rate or commodity. The fair values of these contracts are mainly measured using valuation techniques such as discounted cash flow models and option pricing models. The inputs can be observable or unobservable market data. Observable inputs include interest rate, foreign exchange rates, commodity prices and volatilities. Unobservable inputs such as volatility surface may be used for less commonly traded option products which are embedded in structured products. For certain complex derivative contracts, the fair values are determined based on broker/dealer price quotations.

本集團對場外交易的衍生 工具作出了信貸估值調整 及債務估值調整。調整分 別反映對市場因素變化、 交易對手信譽及集團自身 信貸息差的期望。有關調 整主要是按每一交易對 手,以未來預期敞口、違 約率及收回率釐定。 Credit valuation adjustments ("CVA") and debit valuation adjustments ("DVA") are applied to the Group's OTC derivatives. These adjustments reflect market factors movement, expectations of counterparty creditworthiness and the Group's own credit spread respectively. They are mainly determined for each counterparty and are dependent on expected future values of exposures, default probabilities and recovery rates.

- 5. 金融資產和負債的公允 5. Fair values of financial assets and liabilities (continued) 值(續)
 - 5.1 以公允值計量的金融工具 5.1 Financial instruments measured at fair value (continued) (續)
 - (A) 公允值的等級 (A) Fair value hierarchy

	_		於 2019 年 At 30 Ju		
		第一層級 Level 1	第二層級 Level 2	第三層級 Level 3	總計 Total
	_	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000
金融資產	Financial assets				
公允值變化計入損益之	Financial assets at fair value				
金融資產(附註 18)	through profit or loss (Note 18)				
-交易性	- Trading				
-債務證券	- Debt securities	-	5,048,939	-	5,048,939
-強制性以公允值變	- Mandatorily measured at		, ,		
化計入損益,	fair value through profit				
非交易性	or loss, non trading				
-股份證券	- Equity securities	81,777	-	-	81,777
–其他	- Others	-	-	7,052,388	7,052,388
衍生金融工具	Derivative financial				
(附註 19)	instruments (Note 19)	296,971	505,791	-	802,762
以公允值變化計入其他	Financial investments at fair				
全面收益的金融投資	value through other				
(附註 21)	comprehensive income				
	(Note 21)				
-債務證券及	 Debt securities and 				
存款證	certificates of deposit	-	135,108,440	-	135,108,440
-股份證券	- Equity securities			31,200	31,200
金融負債	Financial liabilities				
公允值變化計入損益之	Financial liabilities at fair				
金融負債(附註25)	value through profit or loss				
	(Note 25)				
-交易性	- Trading	-	4,302,122	-	4,302,122
衍生金融工具	Derivative financial				
(附註 19)	instruments (Note 19)	92,658	414,706		507,364

- 5. 金融資產和負債的公允 5. Fair values of financial assets and liabilities (continued) 值(續)
 - 5.1 以公允值計量的金融工具 5.1 Financial instruments measured at fair value (continued) (續)
 - (A) 公允值的等級(續) (A) Fair value hierarchy (continued)

	_		於 2018 年 At 31 Dece		
	_	第一層級 Level 1	第二層級 Level 2	第三層級 Level 3	總計 Total
		港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000
金融資產	Financial assets	ι πιφ σσσ	τιι τφ σσσ	τ π τφ σσσ	1114 000
公允值變化計入損益之	Financial assets at fair value				
金融資產(附註 18)	through profit or loss (Note 18)				
-交易性	- Trading				
-債務證券	- Debt securities	_	4,807,369	_	4,807,369
-強制性以公允值變	- Mandatorily measured at		.,001,000		.,00.,000
化計入損益,	fair value through profit				
非交易性	or loss, non trading				
-股份證券	- Equity securities	85,827	_	_	85,827
-其他	- Others	-	_	3,786,290	3,786,290
衍生金融工具	Derivative financial			3,700,230	3,700,230
(附註 19)	instruments (Note 19)	317,669	337,052	_	654,721
以公允值變化計入其他	Financial investments at fair	017,000	007,002		004,721
全面收益的金融投資	value through other				
(附註 21)	comprehensive income				
,	(Note 21)				
-債務證券及	- Debt securities and				
存款證	certificates of deposit	_	112,934,699	_	112,934,699
-股份證券	- Equity securities	_		31,833	31,833
	= 4,			01,000	01,000
金融負債	Financial liabilities				
公允值變化計入損益之	Financial liabilities at fair				
金融負債(附註 25)	value through profit or loss				
WIND PROPERTY.	(Note 25)				
- 交易性	- Trading	_	4,803,277	_	4,803,277
衍生金融工具	Derivative financial	-	4,000,277	_	4,003,277
(附註 19)	instruments (Note 19)	94,041	259,886	_	353,927
(11111111111111111111111111111111111111	moramente (Note 15)	U-1,U-11	200,000		000,021

本集團之金融工具於期內均沒有第一層級及第二層級之間的轉移(2018年12月31日:無)。

There were no financial instrument transfers between level 1 and level 2 for the Group during the period (31 December 2018: Nil).

- 5. 金融資產和負債的公允 5. Fair values of financial assets and liabilities (continued) 值(續)
 - 5.1 以公允值計量的金融工具 5.1 Financial instruments measured at fair value (continued) (續)
 - (B) 第三層級的項目變動 (B) Reconciliation of level 3 items

			ine 2019
			資產 al assets
		強制性以公允值 變化計入損益 Mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss 非交易性 Non trading	以公允值計人 其他全面收益 的金融投資 Financial investments at fair value through other comprehensive income
		其他 Others	股份證券 Equity securities
		港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000
於 2019 年 1 月 1 日 收益/(虧損)	At 1 January 2019 Gains / (losses)	3,786,290	31,833
- 收益表 - 其他全面收益 - 以公允值計入其 - 他全面收益的 - 金融資產之公	 Income statement Other comprehensive income Change in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 	(7,951)	-
允值變化		-	(633)
買入 賣出	Purchases Sales	5,870,341 (2,596,292)	<u> </u>
於 2019 年 06 月 30 日	At 30 June 2019	7,052,388	31,200
於 2019 年 06 月 30 日 持有的金融資產於期 內計入收益表的未實 現收益總額	Total unrealised gain for the period included in income statement for financial assets held as at 30 June 2019	<u> </u>	

- 5. 金融資產和負債的公允 5. Fair values of financial assets and liabilities (continued) 值(續)
 - 5.1 以公允值計量的金融工具 5.1 Financial instruments measured at fair value (continued) (續)
 - (B) 第三層級的項目變動 (B) Reconciliation of level 3 items (continued) (續)

	-	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018 金融資產 Financial assets 強制性以公允值 變化計入損益 Mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss 非交易性 Non trading		以公允值計入 其他全面收益 的金融投資 Financial investments at fair value through other comprehensive income
		貨幣市場基金 Money market fund 港幣千元	其他 Others 港幣千元	股份證券 Equity securities 港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
於 2018 年 1 月 1 日 早期列賬 期初調整 - 轉撥自貸款及其他	At 1 January 2018 As previously reported Opening adjustments - Transfer from advances	-	-	-
賬項 - 轉撥自金融投資-可 供出售	and other accounts - Transfer from financial investments -	-	700,932	-
期初調整後餘額	available-for-sale	6,096,906	11,327,738	15,156
收益/(虧損)	Balance after opening adjustments Gains / (losses)	6,096,906	12,028,670	15,156
- 收益表 - 其他全面收益	- Income statement - Other comprehensive income	(344,239)	(738,589)	-
- 以公允值計入其 他全面收益的 金融資產之公 允值變化	 Change in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 	_	_	285
買入	Purchases	1,252,590	4,340,337	16,392
賣出	Sales	(7,005,257)	(11,844,128)	<u>-</u>
於 2018年 12月 31日	At 31 December 2018	<u>-</u>	3,786,290	31,833
於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 持有的金融資產於期 內計入收益表的未實 現收益總額	Total unrealised gain for the period included in income statement for financial assets held as at 31 December 2018	<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>

中期財務資料附註

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

- 5. 金融資產和負債的公允 5. Fair values of financial assets and liabilities (continued) 值(續)
 - 5.1 以公允值計量的金融工具 (續)
- 5.1 Financial instruments measured at fair value (continued)

(B) 第三層級的項目變動 (續) (B) Reconciliation of level 3 items (continued)

於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 及 2018 年 12 月 31 日,分類為第三層級的 金融工具主要為以公 允值變化計入損益之 金融資產及非上市股 權。 As at 30 June 2019 and 31 December 2018, financial instruments categorised as level 3 are mainly comprised of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and unlisted equity shares.

For certain illiquid others financial assets classified as fair value through profit or loss, the Group obtains valuation quotations from counterparties which may be based on unobservable inputs with significant impact on the valuation. Therefore, these instruments have been classified by the Group as level 3. The Group has established internal control procedures to control the Group's exposure to such financial instruments.

非上市股權的公允值 乃參考可供比較的上 市公司之平均市價/ 盈利倍數,或若沒有合 適可供比較的公司,則 按其資產淨值釐定。公 允值與適合採用之可 比較倍數比率或資產 淨值存在正向關係。若 股權投資的企業資產 淨值增長/減少5%, 則本集團其他全面收 益將增加/減少港幣 1,560,000 元 (2018 年 12 月 31 日:港幣 1,592,000 元)。

The fair values of unlisted equity shares are determined with reference to multiples of comparable listed companies, such as average of the price/earning ratios of comparables, or net asset value, if appropriate comparables are not available. The fair value is positively correlated to the price/earning ratios of appropriate comparables or net asset values. Had the net asset value of the underlying equity investments increased/decreased by 5%, the Group's other comprehensive income would have increased/decreased by HK\$1,560,000 (31 December 2018: HK\$1,592,000).

5. 金融資產和負債的公允 5. Fair values of financial assets and liabilities (continued) 值(續)

5.2 非以公允值計量的金融工 具

5.2 Financial instruments not measured at fair value

公允值是以在一特定時點 按相關市場資料及不同金 融工具之資料來評估。以下 之方法及假設已按實際情 況應用於評估各類金融工 具之公允值。 Fair value estimates are made at a specific point in time based on relevant market information and information about various financial instruments. The following methods and assumptions have been used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instrument as far as practicable.

存放/尚欠銀行及其他金 融機構之結餘及貿易票據 大部分之金融資產及負債

大部分之金融資產及負債 將於結算日後一年內到 期,其賬面值與公允值相 若。

Balances with/from banks and other financial institutions and trade bills

Substantially all the financial assets and liabilities mature within one year from the balance sheet date and their carrying value approximates fair value.

客戶貸款

大部分之客戶貸款是浮動 利率,按市場息率計算利 息,其賬面值與公允值相 若。

Advances to customers

Substantially all the advances to customers are on floating rate terms, bear interest at prevailing market interest rates and their carrying value approximates fair value.

5. 金融資產和負債的公允 5. Fair values of financial assets and liabilities (continued) 值(續)

5.2 非以公允值計量的金融工 具(續)

5.2 Financial instruments not measured at fair value (continued)

以攤餘成本作計量的債務

以攤餘成本作計量的債務 工具之公允值釐定與附註 5.1 內以公允值計量的債 務工具採用之方法相同。

Debt instruments at amortised cost

The fair value of debt instruments at amortisation cost is determined by using the same approach as those debt instruments measured at fair value as described in Note 5.1.

客戶存款

工具

大部分之客戶存款將於結 算日後一年內到期,其賬 面值與公允值相若。

Deposits from customers

Substantially all the deposits from customers mature within one year from the balance sheet date and their carrying value approximates fair value.

已發行債務證券及存款證

此類工具之公允值釐定與 附註 5.1 內以公允值計量 的債務工具及存款證採用 之方法相同。

Debt securities and certificates of deposit in issue

The fair value of these instruments is determined by using the same approach as those debt instruments and certificates of deposit measured at fair value as described in Note 5.1.

除以上其賬面值與公允值 相若的金融工具外,下表 為非以公允值計量的金融 工具之賬面值和公允值。 The following tables set out the carrying values and fair values of the financial instruments not measured at fair value, except for the above with their carrying values being approximation of fair values.

		於 2019 年 6 At 30 June	, ,	於 2018 年 1 At 31 Decer	, -
		賬面值 Carrying value	公允值 Fair value	賬面值 Carrying value	公允值 Fair value
		港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000
金融資產 以攤餘成本作計量的 債務工具	Financial assets Debt instruments at amortised cost	4,491,863	4,549,839	5,183,621	5,233,740
金融負債 已發行債務證券及 存款證	Financial liabilities Debt securities and certificates of deposit in issue	14,109,445	14,253,345	12,192,974	12,303,684

中期財務資料附註

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

6. 淨利息收入

6. Net interest income

		半年結算至	半年結算至
		2019 年 6 月 30 日	2018年 6月30日
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	/ *
		Half-year ended 30 June	Half-year ended 30 June
		2019	2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
利息收入	Interest income		
存放於同業及其他金融機構	Due from banks and other		
的款項	financial institutions	716,924	648,726
客戶貸款	Advances to customers	5,038,830	4,489,498
金融投資	Financial investment	1,812,499	1,262,794
其他	Others	8,265	15,874
		7,576,518	6,416,892
利息支出	Interest expense		
同業及其他金融機構存放的	Due to banks and other financial institutions		
款項		(638,560)	(697,064)
客戶存款	Deposits from customers	(3,221,729)	(2,204,790)
已發行債務證券及存款證	Debt securities and certificates of deposit in		
	issue	(274,501)	(174,062)
租賃負債	Lease liabilities	(12,181)	-
其他	Others	(105,349)	(128,144)
		(4,252,320)	(3,204,060)
淨利息收入	Net interest income	3,324,198	3,212,832

2019 年上半年之利息收入 包括被界定為減值貸款的應 計利息收入港幣 1,304,000 元(2018年上半年:港幣 1,172,000元)。

Included within interest income is HK\$1,304,000 (first half of 2018: HK\$1,172,000) of interest with respect to income accrued on advances classified as impaired for the first half of 2019.

非以公允值變化計入損益之 金融資產與金融負債所產生 的利息收入及利息支出分別 為港幣 7,576,518,000 元 (2018 年上半年:港幣 6,416,892,000 元)及港幣 4,252,320,000 元 (2018 年 上半年:港幣 3,204,060,000 元)。

Included within interest income and interest expense are HK\$7,576,518,000 (first half of 2018: HK\$6,416,892,000) and HK\$4,252,320,000 (first half of 2018: HK\$3,204,060,000), for financial assets and financial liabilities that are not recognised at fair value through profit or loss respectively.

7. 淨服務費及佣金收入 7. Net fee and commission income

			Ste for the following
		半年結算至	半年結算至
		2019年	2018年
		6月30日	6月30日
		Half-year ended	Half-year ended
		30 June	30 June
	<u>-</u>	2019	2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
服務費及佣金收入	Fee and commission income		
貸款佣金	Loan commissions	288,040	209,619
保險	Insurance	172,076	106,183
證券經紀	Securities brokerage	98,139	165,263
匯票佣金	Bills commissions	86,658	94,277
基金分銷	Funds distribution	70,622	100,540
繳款服務	Payment services	29,012	28,690
保管箱	Safe deposit box	18,982	17,382
信用卡業務	Credit card business	11,763	17,992
信託及託管服務	Trust and custody services	6,546	9,952
買賣貨幣	Currency exchange	368	295
其他	Others	107,039	158,380
		990 245	000 572
	-	889,245	908,573
服務費及佣金支出	Fee and commission expense		
證券經紀	Securities brokerage	(13,597)	(19,174)
信用卡業務	Credit card business	(3,177)	(2,439)
其他	Others	(18,885)	(18,200)
	_	(35,659)	(39,813)
淨服務費及佣金收入	Net fee and commission income	853,586	868,760
	•		·
其中源自	Of which arise from		
- 非以公允值變化計入損益	- financial assets or financial liabilities not at fair		
之金融資產或金融負債	value through profit or loss		
- 服務費及佣金收入	- Fee and commission income	286,647	206,775
- 服務費及佣金支出	- Fee and commission expense	(652)	(1,419)
	<u>-</u>	285,995	205,356
- 信託及其他受託活動	- trust and other fiduciary activities		
- 服務費及佣金收入	- Fee and commission income	13,119	16,428
- 服務費及佣金支出	- Fee and commission expense	(637)	(670)
	·	12,482	15,758
	=	12,702	13,730

8. 淨交易性收益

8. Net trading gain

第收益/(虧損)源自: Net gain/(loss) from: - 外匯交易及外匯交易產品 Net gain/(loss) from: - 行oreign exchange and foreign exchange products - 利率工具及公平值對沖的項目 - 信託 rate instruments and items under fair value hedge 38,871 2019 - 利率工具及公平值對沖的項目 - commodities (18,618) 22 - 商品 - commodities - 22 - 72,267 106	至	 foreign exchange and foreign exchange products 	2019 年 6 月 30 日 Half-year ended 30 June 2019 港幣千元 HK\$'000	半年結算至 2018 年 6月30日 Half-year ended 30 June 2018 港幣千元 HK\$'000
少性 (新月) 源自: Net gain/(loss) from: - foreign exchange and foreign exchange products 52,014 106 - 利率工具及公平值對沖的項目 - interest rate instruments and items under fair value hedge 38,871 25 - 商品 - commodities (18,618) (22 9. 其他金融資產之淨收益 9. Net gain on other financial assets	至	 foreign exchange and foreign exchange products 	2019 年 6 月 30 日 Half-year ended 30 June 2019 港幣千元 HK\$'000	2018年 6月30日 Half-year ended 30 June 2018 港幣千元
6月30日 6月 Half-year ended 30 June 2019 港幣千元 技幣千元 HK\$'000 HK\$'0	至	 foreign exchange and foreign exchange products 	6月30日 Half-year ended 30 June 2019 港幣千元 HK\$'000	6月30日 Half-year ended 30 June 2018 港幣千元
Half-year ended 30 June 2019 港幣千元 港門 HK\$'000 HK P 收益/(虧損)源自: - foreign exchange and foreign exchange products - 利率工具及公平值對沖的項目 - 商品 - commodities - commodities - commodities - financial assets - laster ended 30 June 30	至	 foreign exchange and foreign exchange products 	Half-year ended 30 June 2019 港幣千元 HK\$'000	Half-year ended 30 June 2018 港幣千元
30 June 2019 港幣千元 港幣千元 港幣千元 大樓 1 大樓 2	至	 foreign exchange and foreign exchange products 	30 June 2019 港幣千元 HK\$'000	30 June 2018 港幣千元
接幣千元 HK\$'000 HK 净收益/(虧損)源自: - 外匯交易及外匯交易產品 - 利率工具及公平值對冲的 項目 fair value hedge fair value h	至	 foreign exchange and foreign exchange products 	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元
用K\$'000 HK 浄收益/(虧損)源自: Net gain/(loss) from: - 外匯交易及外匯交易產品 - foreign exchange and foreign exchange products 52,014 104 - 利率工具及公平值對沖的 項目 fair value hedge 38,871 25 - 商品 - commodities (18,618) (22 72,267 106 9. 其他金融資産之淨收益 9. Net gain on other financial assets	至	 foreign exchange and foreign exchange products 	HK\$'000	
淨收益/(虧損)源自: - 外匯交易及外匯交易產品Net gain/(loss) from: - foreign exchange and foreign exchange products52,014104- 利率工具及公平值對沖的 項目 - 商品- interest rate instruments and items under fair value hedge38,87126- 商品- commodities(18,618)(2272,2671069. 其他金融資產之淨收益9. Net gain on other financial assets	至	 foreign exchange and foreign exchange products 		HK\$'000
- 外匯交易及外匯交易產品- foreign exchange and foreign exchange products52,014104- 利率工具及公平值對沖的 項目- interest rate instruments and items under fair value hedge38,87128- 商品- commodities(18,618)(229. 其他金融資產之淨收益9. Net gain on other financial assets	至	 foreign exchange and foreign exchange products 		
- 外匯交易及外匯交易產品 - foreign exchange and foreign exchange products 52,014 104 - 利率工具及公平值對沖的 項目 fair value hedge 38,871 28 - 商品 - commodities (18,618) (22 9. 其他金融資產之淨收益 9. Net gain on other financial assets	至	 foreign exchange and foreign exchange products 		
- 利率工具及公平值對沖的 項目- interest rate instruments and items under fair value hedge38,87125- 商品- commodities(18,618)(2272,2671069. 其他金融資產之淨收益9. Net gain on other financial assets		·		
項目 fair value hedge 38,871 25 - 商品 - commodities (18,618) (22 72,267 106 9. 其他金融資產之淨收益 9. Net gain on other financial assets			52,014	104,418
- 商品 - commodities (18,618) (22 72,267 106 9. 其他金融資產之淨收益 9. Net gain on other financial assets		 interest rate instruments and items under 		
72,267 106 9. 其他金融資產之淨收益 9. Net gain on other financial assets	頁目	fair value hedge	38,871	25,264
9. 其他金融資產之淨收益 9. Net gain on other financial assets	<u> </u>	- commodities	(18,618)	(22,800)
		-	72,267	106,882
半年結算至	融資產之淨收益	9. Net gain on other financial assets		
			半年結算至	半年結算至
				2018年
6月30日 6月			6月30日	6月30日
Half-year ended Half-year			Half-year ended	Half-year ended
30 June 30			30 June	30 June
2019		_	2019	2018
港幣千元			港幣千元	港幣千元
HK\$'000 HK			HK\$'000	HK\$'000
以公允值變化計入其他全面收 Net gain on financial investments measured at fair	直變化計入其他全面收	Net gain on financial investments measured at fair		
益的金融投資之淨收益 value through other comprehensive income 99,613	金融投資之淨收益	value through other comprehensive income	99,613	2,644
其他 Others		Others _	79,407	72,984
			179,020	75,628

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

10. 其他經營收入

10. Other operating income

		半年結算至	半年結算至
		2019 年	2018年
		6月30日	6月30日
		Half-year ended	Half-year ended
		30 June	30 June
	_	2019	2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
證券投資股息收入	Dividend income from investment in securities		
- 非上市證券投資	- unlisted investments	1,455	2,080
投資物業之租金總收入	Gross rental income from investment properties	5,819	5,216
減:有關投資物業之支出	Less: Outgoings in respect of investment properties	(580)	(337)
其他	Others	2,684	4,342
	<u>-</u>	9,378	11,301

「有關投資物業之支出」包括 期內未出租投資物業之直接 經營支出港幣 49,000 元 (2018 年上半年:港幣 125,000元)。 Included in the "Outgoings in respect of investment properties" is HK\$49,000 (first half of 2018: HK\$125,000) of direct operating expenses related to investment properties that were not let during the period.

期內沒有或然租金包括在「投 資物業之租金總收入」(2018 年上半年:無)。 There were no contingent rent included in the "Gross rental income from investment properties" during the period (first half of 2018: Nil).

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

11. 減值準備淨撥備

11. Net charge of impairment allowances

	<u>-</u>	第一階段 Stage 1 港幣千元 HK\$'000	半年結算至 2019 Half-year ended 第二階段 Stage 2 港幣千元 HK\$'000		總計 Total 港幣千元 HK\$'000
存放銀行及其他金融機構的	Balances with banks and				
結餘	other financial institutions	731	(52)	(77,435)	(76,756)
貸款及其他賬項	Advances and other		` ,	, , ,	,
Λ 51.4 1 25c	accounts	227,145	(30,133)	(752,919)	(555,907)
金融投資	Financial investments	15,622	-	568	16,190
其他資產	Other assets	(1,574)	9	(2,755)	(4,320)
財務擔保 貸款承擔	Financial guarantees Loan commitments	10,452 9,984	(14) 1	(41,480)	(31,042) 9,985
東	Net reversal/(charge) of	9,904	'	<u>-</u>	9,965
<u> </u>	impairment allowances	262,360	(30,189)	(874,021)	(641,850)
	<u>-</u>	第一階段 Stage 1 港幣千元 HK\$'000	半年結算至 2018 Half-year ended 第二階段 Stage 2 港幣千元 HK\$'000		總計 Total 港幣千元 HK\$'000
		ι πτφ σσσ	τιινφ σσσ	ΤΙΙΦ 000	111(ψ 000
存放銀行及其他金融機構的 結餘	Balances with banks and other financial institutions Advances and other	181	33	-	214
貸款及其他賬項	accounts	209,451	(111,683)	(385,929)	(288,161)
金融投資	Financial investments	(8,029)	(18,660)	· -	(26,689)
其他資產	Other assets	(769)	(55)	-	(824)
財務擔保	Financial guarantees	124,098	22,721	-	146,819
貸款承擔	Loan commitments	13,675	479	-	14,154
減值準備淨回撥/(撥備)	Net reversal/(charge) of impairment allowances	338,607	(107,165)	(385,929)	(154,487)

中期財務資料附註

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

12. 經營支出

12. Operating expenses

		半年結算至 2019 年	半年結算至 2018 年
		6月30日	6月30日
		Half-year ended	Half-year ended
		30 June	30 June
		2019	2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
人事費用(包括董事酬金)	Staff costs (including directors' emoluments)		
- 薪酬及其他費用	- salaries and other costs	748,932	772,437
- 退休成本	- pension cost	94,760	103,239
		843,692	875,676
房產及設備支出(不包括	Premises and equipment expenses (excluding		
折舊)	depreciation)		
- 房產租金	- rental of premises	7,287	137,199
- 資訊科技	- information technology	24,812	27,882
- 其他	- others	32,655	32,143
		64,754	197,224
折舊	Depreciation	236,830	102,953
核數師酬金	Auditor's remuneration		
- 審計服務	- audit services	4,486	800
- 非審計服務	- non-audit services	2,455	584
其他經營支出	Other operating expenses		
- 業務外包費	- outsourcing activities fee	220,958	196,107
- 其他	- others	171,956	179,402
		1,545,131	1,552,746

中期財務資料附註 **Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)** (續)

13. Net gain from fair value adjustments on investment properties 13. 投資物業公允值調整 之淨收益

		半年結算至 2019 年 6 月 30 日	半年結算至 2018年 6月30日
		Half-year ended 30 June 2019	Half-year ended 30 June 2018
		港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000
投資物業公允值調整之淨收益	Net gain from fair value adjustments on investment properties	16,478	11,480

14. 出售/重估物業、器材 14. Net gain from disposal/revaluation of properties, plant and 及設備之淨收益 equipment

		半年結算至 2019 年 6 月 30 日 Half-year ended 30 June 2019	半年結算至 2018 年 6 月 30 日 Half-year ended 30 June 2018
		港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000
出售設備、固定設施及裝備 之淨虧損	Net loss from disposal of equipment, fixtures and fittings	(9)	-
重估房產之淨收益	Net gain from revaluation of premises	1,043	4,072
		1,034	4,072

15. 稅項

15. Taxation

收益表內之稅項組成如下: Taxation in the income statement represents:

半年結算至	半年結算至
2019年	2018年
6月30日	6月30日
Half-year ended 30 June	Half-year ended 30 June
2019	2018
	港幣千元
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
本期稅項 Current tax	
香港利得稅 Hong Kong profits tax	
- 期內計入稅項 - current period taxation 306,944	302,365
海外稅項 Overseas taxation	
- 期內計入稅項 - current period taxation 154,591	5,644
- 往期超額撥備 - over-provision in prior periods (3,888)	(1,779)
457,647	306,230
遞延稅項 Deferred tax	
暫時性差額之產生及撥回 Origination and reversal of temporary differences	
及未使用稅項抵免 and unused tax credits (156,191)	135,437
301,456	441,667

香港 利得稅 乃按照截至 2019 年上半年估計應課稅 溢利依稅率 16.5% (2018年:16.5%) 提撥。海外溢 利之稅款按照 2019年上半年估計應課稅溢利依本集團經營業務所在國家之現行稅率計算。

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% (2018: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong for the first half of 2019. Taxation on overseas profits has been calculated on the estimated assessable profits for the first half of 2019 at the rates of taxation prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

中期財務資料附註

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

15. 稅項(續)

15. Taxation (continued)

本集團除稅前溢利產生的 實際稅項,與根據香港利得 稅率計算的稅項差異如下:

The taxation on the Group's profit before taxation that differs from the theoretical amount that would arise using the taxation rate of Hong Kong is as follows:

		半年結算至	半年結算至
		2019年	2018年
		6月30日	6月30日
		Half-year ended	Half-year ended
		30 June	30 June
		2019	2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
除稅前溢利	Profit before taxation	2,403,820	2,861,208
按稅率 16.5%(2018 年:	Calculated at a taxation rate of 16.5% (2018: 16.5%)		
16.5%)計算的稅項		396,630	472,099
其他國家稅率差異的影響	Effect of different taxation rates in other countries	(7,558)	46,497
無需課稅之收入	Income not subject to taxation	(60,150)	(59,659)
稅務上不可扣減之開支	Expenses not deductible for taxation purposes	15,010	22,341
未確認的稅務虧損	Tax losses not recognised	1	1
使用往年未確認的稅務虧損	Utilisation of previously unrecognised tax losses	(3)	(3)
往期超額撥備	Over-provision in prior periods	(3,888)	(1,779)
海外預提稅	Foreign withholding tax	266	1,019
支付額外資本工具票息調整	Adjustment in respect of distribution payment for additional		
	equity instruments	(38,852)	(38,849)
計入稅項	Taxation charge	301,456	441,667
HIZ SPUZK		22.,100	, 001
實際稅率	Effective tax rate	12.54%	15.44%

16. 股息

16. Dividends

於半年結算至 2019 年 6 月 30 日並無宣派股息(2018 年上半年:無)。

No dividend was declared for the half-year ended 30 June 2019 (first half of 2018: Nil).

中期財務資料附註

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

17. 庫存現金、存放及定 放銀行及其他金融機 構的結餘

17. Cash, balances and placements with banks and other financial institutions

		於 2019 年 6 月 30 日	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日
		At 30 June 2019	At 31 December 2018
		港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000
庫存現金及存放銀行及其 他金融機構的結餘	Cash and balances with banks and other financial institutions		
- 庫存現金	- Cash	703,821	613,576
- 存放中央銀行的結餘 - 存放銀行及其他金融機	Balances with central banks Balances with banks and other financial	14,561,922	18,342,154
構的結餘 - 在銀行及其他金融機構一	institutions - Placements with banks and other financial	6,010,748	9,943,606
個月內到期之定期存放	institutions maturing within one month	11,005,045	27,754,729
		32,281,536	56,654,065
減值準備	Impairment allowances		
- 第一階段 - 第三階段	- Stage 1 - Stage 3	(538) (21,790)	(902)
		32,259,208	56,653,163
在銀行及其他金融機構一 至十二個月內到期之定	Placements with banks and other financial institutions maturing between one and twelve		
期存放	months	14,649,583	18,209,253
減值準備	Impairment allowances		
- 第一階段 - 第三階段	- Stage 1 - Stage 3	(1,242) (55,881)	(1,616)
		14,592,460	18,207,637
		46,851,668	74,860,800

18. 公允值變化計入損益 18. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 之金融資產

> 強制性以公允 值變化計入損益 Mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss

				promo	. 1033				
		交易	B性	非交易	易性	總計			
	_	Trad	ling	Non tra	Non trading		Total		
		於 2019 年	於 2018 年	於 2019 年	於 2018 年	於 2019 年	於 2018 年		
		6月30日	12月31日	6月30日	12月31日	6月30日	12月31日		
		At 30	At 31	At 30	At 31	At 30	At 31		
		June	December	June	December	June	December		
	_	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018		
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元		
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000		
按公允值列賬	At fair value								
庫券	Treasury bills	4,623,099	4,746,318	-	-	4,623,099	4,746,318		
其他債務證券	Other debt								
	securities	425,840	61,051	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> .	425,840	61,051		
		5,048,939	4,807,369	-	-	5,048,939	4,807,369		
股份證券	Equity securities	-	-	81,777	85,827	81,777	85,827		
其他	Others	<u> </u>		7,052,388	3,786,290	7,052,388	3,786,290		
	<u>-</u>	5,048,939	4,807,369	7,134,165	3,872,117	12,183,104	8,679,486		

於 2019 年 6 月 30 日,沒 有界定為以公允值變化計 入損益之金融資產(2018 年12月31日:無)。

At 30 June 2019, there was no financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (31 December 2018: Nil).

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

18. 公允值變化計入損益 之金融資產(續)

18. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

公允值變化計入損益之金融 資產按上市地之分類如下:

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are analysed by place of listing as follows:

交易性 Tradir		Mandatorily n fair value t profit o 非交易 Non tra	through r loss 性
於 2019 年	於 2018 年	於 2019 年	於 2018 年
6月30日	12月31日	6月30日	12月31日
At 30	At 31	At 30	At 31
June	December	June	December
2019	2018	2019	2018
港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
5,048,939	4,807,369	-	-

強制性以公允 值變化計入損益

債務證券 Debt securities - 非上市 - Unlisted 股份證券 Equity securities - 上市 - Listed 81,777 85,827 其他 Others - Unlisted - 非上市 7,052,388 3,786,290 5,048,939 4,807,369 7,134,165 3,872,117

中期財務資料附註

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

18. 公允值變化計入損益 之金融資產(續)

18. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

公允值變化計入損益之金融 資產按發行機構之分類如 下:

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are analysed by type of issuer as follows:

Mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss 非交易性 交易性 Trading Non trading 於 2019 年 於 2018 年 於 2019 年 於 2018 年 6月30日 12月31日 6月30日 12月31日 At 30 At 31 At 30 At 31 June December June December 2019 2018 2019 2018 港幣千元 港幣千元 港幣千元 港幣千元 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 4,623,099 4,746,318 425,840 7,052,388 3,786,290 61,051 81,777 85,827 5,048,939 4,807,369 7,134,165 3,872,117

強制性以公允 值變化計入損益

官方實體 銀行及其他金融機構 公司企業

Sovereigns Banks and other financial institutions Corporate entities

19. 衍生金融工具

19. Derivative financial instruments

本集團訂立下列匯率、利率 及商品相關的衍生金融工 具合約作買賣及風險管理 之用:

The Group enters into the following exchange rate, interest rate and commodity related derivative financial instrument contracts for trading and risk management purposes:

貨幣遠期是指於未來某一 日期買或賣外幣的承諾。

Currency forwards represent commitments to purchase and sell foreign currency on a future date.

貨幣、利率及貴金屬掉期是 指交換不同現金流或商品 的承諾。掉期的結果是交換 不同貨幣、利率(如固定利 率與浮動利率)或貴金屬 (如黃金掉期)或以上的所 有組合(如交叉貨幣利率掉 期)。除某些貨幣掉期合約 外,該等交易無需交換本 金。

Currency, interest rate and precious metal swaps are commitments to exchange one set of cash flows or commodity for another. Swaps result in an exchange of currencies, interest rates (for example, fixed rate for floating rate), or precious metals (for example, gold swaps) or a combination of all these (for example, cross-currency interest rate swaps). Except for certain currency swap contracts, no exchange of principal takes place.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

19. 衍生金融工具(續)

19. Derivative financial instruments (continued)

外匯期權是指期權的賣方 (出讓方)為買方(持有方) 提供在未來某一特定日期 或未來一定時期內按約定 的價格買進(認購期權)或 賣出(認沽期權)一定數量 的金融工具的權利(而非承 諾)的一種協議。考慮到外 匯和利率風險,期權的賣方 從購買方收取一定的期權 費。本集團期權合約是與對 手方在場外協商達成。 Foreign currency options are contractual agreements under which the seller (writer) grants the purchaser (holder) the right, but not the obligation, either to buy (a call option) or sell (a put option) at or by a set date or during a set period, a specific amount of the financial instrument at a predetermined price. In consideration for the assumption of foreign exchange risk, the seller receives a premium from the purchaser. Options are negotiated over-the-counter between the Group and its counterparty.

本集團之衍生金融工具合 約/名義數額及其公允值 詳列於下表。各類型金融工 具的合約/名義數額僅顯 示於資產負債表日未完成 之交易量,而若干金融工具 之合約/名義數額則提供 了一個與資產負債表內所 確認的公允值資產或負債 的對比基礎。但是,這並不 反映所涉及的未來的現金 流或當前的公允值,因而也 不能反映本集團所面臨的 信貸風險或市場風險。隨著 與衍生金融工具合約條款 相關的匯率、市場利率或貴 金屬價格的波動,衍生金融 工具的估值可能產生有利 (資產)或不利(負債)的 影響,這些影響可能在不同 期間有較大的波動。

The contract/notional amounts and fair values of derivative financial instruments held by the Group are set out in the following tables. The contract/notional amounts of these instruments indicate the volume of transactions outstanding at the balance sheet dates and certain of them provide a basis for comparison with fair value instruments recognised on the balance sheet. However, they do not necessarily indicate the amounts of future cash flows involved or the current fair values of the instruments and, therefore, do not indicate the Group's exposure to credit or market risks. The derivative financial instruments become favourable (assets) or unfavourable (liabilities) as a result of fluctuations in foreign exchange rates, market interest rates or metal prices relative to their terms. The aggregate fair values of derivative financial instruments can fluctuate significantly from time to time.

中期財務資料附註

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

19. 衍生金融工具(續)

19. Derivative financial instruments (continued)

下表概述各類衍生金融工 具於 2019 年 6 月 30 日及 2018年12月31日之合約 /名義數額:

The following tables summarise the contract/notional amounts of each class of derivative financial instrument as at 30 June 2019 and 31 December 2018:

於2019年6月30日 At 30 June 2019

			At 00 build 2	.010	
	_			不符合採用	_
				對沖會計法	
				Not qualified for	
		買賣	風險對沖	hedge	總計
	_	Trading	Hedging	accounting	Total
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
匯率合約	Exchange rate contracts				
即期及遠期	Spot and forwards	18,509,990	-	-	18,509,990
掉期	Swaps	34,956,273	-	-	34,956,273
外匯交易期權	Foreign currency				
777 1 14H (4H	options	4 470 050			4 470 050
- 買入期權	- Options purchased	1,470,858	-	-	1,470,858
- 賣出期權	- Options written	1,470,858	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	1,470,858
		56,407,979	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	56,407,979
利率合約	Interest rate contracts				
掉期	Swaps	57,764,948	4,747,233	-	62,512,181
商品合約	Commodity contracts	1,223,317		<u> </u>	1,223,317
		115,396,244	4,747,233	_	120,143,477

19. 衍生金融工具(續) 19. Derivative financial instruments (continued)

於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018

	<u> </u>	At 31 December 2018				
				不符合採用		
				對沖會計法		
		買賣	風險對沖	Not qualified for	總計	
	_	Trading	Hedging	hedge accounting	Total	
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
匯率合約	Exchange rate contracts					
即期及遠期	Spot and forwards	21,043,152	-	-	21,043,152	
掉期	Swaps	12,905,878	-	-	12,905,878	
外匯交易期權	Foreign currency					
	options					
- 買入期權	 Options purchased 	1,324,545	-	-	1,324,545	
- 賣出期權	- Options written	1,324,545			1,324,545	
	_	36,598,120			36,598,120	
利率合約	Interest rate contracts					
掉期	Swaps	54,650,193			54,650,193	
商品合約	Commodity contracts	584,260			584,260	
间印口約	Commounty Contracts	364,200			304,200	
	<u>-</u>	91,832,573		<u> </u>	91,832,573	

不符合採用對沖會計法: 為遵循《銀行業(披露)規 則》要求,需獨立披露不符 合採用對沖會計法資格,但 與指定以公平價值經收益 表入賬的金融工具一併管 理的衍生工具合約。 Not qualified for hedge accounting: derivative contracts which do not qualify as hedges for accounting purposes but are managed in conjunction with the financial instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss are separately disclosed in compliance with the requirements set out in the Banking (Disclosure) Rules.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

19. 衍生金融工具(續)

19. Derivative financial instruments (continued)

下表概述各類衍生金融工 具於 2019 年 6 月 30 日及 2018 年 12 月 31 日之公允 值: The following tables summarise the fair values of each class of derivative financial instrument as at 30 June 2019 and 31 December 2018:

於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June 2019

					7 10 0 0 dill				
	_	<u> </u>	公允值	資產			公允	直負債	
	_		Fair valu	e assets		Fair value liabilities			
				不符合採用				不符合採用	
				對沖會計法				對沖會計法	
				Not				Not	
				qualified				qualified	
		買賣	風險對沖	for hedge	總計	買賣	風險對沖	for hedge	總計
	_	Trading	Hedging	accounting	Total	Trading	Hedging	accounting	Total
	_		 港幣千元				港幣千元	——————— 港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
匯率合約	Exchange rate								
	contracts								
即期及期貨	Spot and								
	forwards	384,269	-	-	384,269	(160,832)	-	-	(160,832)
掉期	Swaps	244,962	-	-	244,962	(155,506)	-	-	(155,506)
外匯交易期權	Foreign								
	currency								
	options								
- 買入期權	- Options								
	purchased	16,479	-	-	16,479	-	-	-	-
- 賣出期權	- Options								
	written _	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	-	(16,485)	-		(16,485)
		645,710	_	-	645,710	(332,823)	-	_	(332,823)
	_				· ·				
利率合約	Interest rate contracts								
掉期	Swaps	44,665	_	_	44,665	(42,519)	(119,623)	_	(162,142)
14.为1	Swaps _	44,003		 -	44,003	(42,519)	(119,023)		(102,142)
商品合約	Commodity								
	contracts	112,387	<u> </u>		112,387	(12,399)	<u> </u>		(12,399)
		802,762	-	-	802,762	(387,741)	(119,623)	_	(507,364)
	_					<u> </u>	· , · ,		<u> </u>

19. 衍生金融工具(續) 19. Derivative financial instruments (continued)

於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018

	_			A	t 31 Decem	nber 2018			
			公允值	資產			公允值	直負債	
	_		Fair value	assets		Fair value liabilities			
				不符合採用				不符合採用	
				對沖會計法				對沖會計法	
				Not				Not	
				qualified				qualified	
		買賣	風險對沖	for hedge	總計	買賣	風險對沖	for hedge	總計
	<u>_</u>	Trading	Hedging	accounting	Total	Trading	Hedging	accounting	Total
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
匯率合約	Exchange rate								
	contracts								
即期及期貨	Spot and								
	forwards	484,524	-	-	484,524	(221,527)	-	-	(221,527)
掉期	Swaps	97,484	-	-	97,484	(80,317)	-	-	(80,317)
外匯交易期權	Foreign currency								
	options								
- 買入期權	- Options					(0.04=)			(0.0.1=)
about 1 , Libra Labe	purchased	23,314	-	-	23,314	(2,017)	-	-	(2,017)
- 賣出期權	- Options	4.550			4.550	(00.405)			(00.405)
	written _	1,550	-		1,550	(23,105)	-		(23,105)
	_	606,872			606,872	(326,966)			(326,966)
利率合約	Interest rate								
	contracts								
掉期	Swaps _	21,519			21,519	(21,745)			(21,745)
商品合約	Commodity								
15700 (2.2.)	contracts	26,330		-	26,330	(5,216)			(5,216)
	_								
	=	654,721			654,721	(353,927)			(353,927)

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

19. 衍生金融工具(續)

19. Derivative financial instruments (continued)

下表列出上述衍生金融工 具之信貸風險加權數額,並 參照有關資本充足比率之 金管局報表的填報指示而 編製。 The table below gives the credit risk-weighted amounts of the above derivative financial instruments and is prepared with reference to the completion instructions for the HKMA return of capital adequacy ratio.

於 2019 年

於 2018 年

6.3	月 30 日	12月31日
At 3	30 June	At 31 December
	2019	2018
港	幣千元	港幣千元
н	IK\$'000	HK\$'000
匯率合約 Exchange rate contracts		
遠期 Forwards 2	284,901	372,327
掉期 Swaps 2	236,566	147,900
外匯交易期權 Foreign currency options		
買入期權 Options purchased	34,730	40,363
5	556,197	560,590
利率合約 Interest rate contracts		
掉期 Swaps	11,771	120
商品合約 Commodity contracts	2,983	
5	570,951	560,710

信貸風險加權數額是根據 《銀行業(資本)規則》計 算。此數額取決於交易對手 之情況及各類合約之期限 特性。 The credit risk-weighted amounts are calculated in accordance with the Banking (Capital) Rules. The amounts are dependent upon the status of the counterparty and the maturity characteristics of each type of contract.

本集團與有效雙邊淨額結算協議有關的衍生交易公允值總額為港幣460,845,000元(2018年12月31日:港幣287,847,000元),有效雙邊淨額結算協議的效果為港幣176,741,000元(2018年12月31日:港幣89,868,000元)。

The total fair values of derivatives subject to valid bilateral netting agreements for the Group amounted to HK\$460,845,000 (31 December 2018: HK\$287,847,000) and the effect of valid bilateral netting agreements amounted to HK\$176,741,000 (31 December 2018: HK\$89,868,000).

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

20. 貸款及其他賬項

20. Advances and other accounts

		於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June 2019	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
個人貸款	Personal loans and advances	50,611,866	44,406,428
公司貸款	Corporate loans and advances	212,544,248	210,586,495
		_	_
客戶貸款	Advances to customers	263,156,114	254,992,923
減值準備	Impairment allowances	(3,022,704)	(2,897,474)
		260,133,410	252,095,449
貿易票據	Trade bills	1,738,270	835,545
減值準備	Impairment allowances	(42)	(125)
		1,738,228	835,420
銀行及其他金融機構貸款	Advances to banks and other financial institutions	55,761	-
減值準備	Impairment allowances	(55,761)	-
		<u>-</u>	<u> </u>
		261,871,638	252,930,869

於 2019 年 6 月 30 日,客 戶貸款包括應計利息港幣 732,186,000 元 (2018 年 12 月 31 日 : 港幣 736,489,000 元)。

As at 30 June 2019, advances to customers included accrued interest of HK\$732,186,000 (31 December 2018: HK\$736,489,000).

20. 貸款及其他賬項(續) 20. Advances and other accounts (continued)

提取減值準備前之總貸款 及其他賬項按內部信貸評 級及階段分析如下: Gross advances and other accounts before impairment allowances are analysed by internal credit grade and stage classification as follows:.

		於 2019 年 6 月 30 日					
		At 30 June 2019					
		第一階段	第二階段	第三階段	總計		
	<u>-</u>	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total		
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元		
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000		
客戶貸款	Advances to customers						
合格	Pass	256,087,971	2,258,352	-	258,346,323		
需要關注	Special mention	1,478,103	1,197,660	-	2,675,763		
次級或以下	Substandard or below	<u>-</u>	-	2,134,028	2,134,028		
		257,566,074	3,456,012	2,134,028	263,156,114		
貿易票據	Trade bills	,,,,,,	-,,-	, . , .	,		
合格	Pass	1,738,270	-	-	1,738,270		
銀行及其他金融機構貸款	Advances to						
ALIJAN IEBANANI PAN	banks and other						
	financial institutions						
次級或以下	Substandard or below	-	-	55,761	55,761		
總計	Total	259,304,344	3,456,012	2,189,789	264,950,145		



20. 貸款及其他賬項(續) 20. Advances and other accounts (continued)

於 2018年12月31日

		At 31 December 2018					
		第一階段	第二階段	第三階段	總計		
		Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total		
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元		
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000		
客戶貸款	Advances to customers						
合格	Pass	248,960,066	534,658	-	249,494,724		
需要關注	Special mention	2,442,206	1,446,008	4,159	3,892,373		
次級或以下	Substandard or below		<u>-</u> _	1,605,826	1,605,826		
		251,402,272	1,980,666	1,609,985	254,992,923		
貿易票據	Trade bills						
合格	Pass	835,545	<u> </u>		835,545		
總計	Total	252,237,817	1,980,666	1,609,985	255,828,468		

20. 貸款及其他賬項(續) 20. Advances and other accounts (continued)

相關減值準備之變化分析如

An analysis of changes in the corresponding impairment allowances is, as follows:

下:

		第一階段	第二階段	第三階段	總計
		Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
於 2019年1月1日	At 1 January 2019	(1,465,698)	(175,629)	(1,256,272)	(2,897,599)
增加	Addition	(539,164)	-	(55,761)	(594,925)
終止確認或償還(不包括撇	Derecognised or repaid (excluding written off)				
銷)		341,658	43,967	164,980	550,605
轉至第一階段	Transfers to Stage 1	(1,157)	1,157	-	-
轉至第二階段	Transfers to Stage 2	8,345	(8,358)	13	-
轉至第三階段	Transfers to Stage 3	39,768	83,402	(123,170)	-
期內各階段之間風險承擔	Impact on period end ECLs of exposures				
轉撥對期末前瞻性預期	transferred between stages during the period				
損失的影響		1,347	(162,281)	(663,305)	(824,239)
折現減值準備回撥	Unwind of discount on impairment allowances	-	-	1,304	1,304
減值參數的轉變	Changes to inputs used for impairment				
	calculations	376,348	11,980	(75,676)	312,652
收回已撇銷賬項	Recoveries	-	-	(13,609)	(13,609)
撇銷之貸款	Loans written off	-	-	375,083	375,083
匯兌差額	Exchange difference	(2,041)	1,857	12,405	12,221
於 2019 年 6 月 30 日	At 30 June 2019	(1,240,594)	(203,905)	(1,634,008)	(3,078,507)

20. 貸款及其他賬項(續) 20. Advances and other accounts (continued)

					按組合和 個別評估 Collectively and	
		第一階段 Stage 1	第二階段 Stage 2	第三階段 Stage 3	individually assessed	總計 Total
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
於 2018 年 1 月 1 日	At 1 January 2018					
早期列賬	As previously reported	-	-	-	(2,036,814)	(2,036,814)
期初調整	Opening adjustments	(1,801,435)	(141,397)	(826,406)	2,036,814	(732,424)
期初調整後餘額	Balance after opening adjustments	(1,801,435)	(141,397)	(826,406)	-	(2,769,238)
增加	Addition	(807,298)	-	-	-	(807,298)
終止確認或償還(不包括撇	Derecognised or repaid (excluding					
銷)	written off)	801,017	87,518	290,322	-	1,178,857
轉至第一階段	Transfers to Stage 1	(3,955)	3,955	-	-	-
轉至第二階段	Transfers to Stage 2	1,632	(1,632)	-	-	-
轉至第三階段	Transfers to Stage 3	5,763	20,671	(26,434)	-	-
期內各階段之間風險承擔 轉撥對期末前瞻性預期	Impact on period end ECLs of exposures transferred between					
損失的影響	stages during the period	3,669	(162,671)	(1,585,602)	-	(1,744,604)
折現減值準備回撥	Unwind of discount on impairment					
	allowances	-	-	1,882	-	1,882
減值參數的轉變	Changes to inputs used for					
	impairment calculations	276,632	2,683	(41,591)	-	237,724
收回已撇銷賬項	Recoveries	-	-	(20,714)	-	(20,714)
撇銷之貸款	Loans written off	-	=	910,172	-	910,172
匯兌差額	Exchange difference	58,277	15,244	42,099	-	115,620
於 2018 年 12 月 31 日	At 31 December 2018	(1,465,698)	(175,629)	(1,256,272)	-	(2,897,599)

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

21. 金融投資

21. Financial investments

			於 2019 年 6 月 30 日	
			At 30 June 2019	_
		以公允值變化計		
		入其他全面收益		
		At fair value		
		through other	以攤餘成本作計量	
		comprehensive	At amortised	總計
		income	cost	Total
				<u></u> 港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
庫券	Treasury bills	50,558,875	585,502	E4 444 277
	-		·	51,144,377
其他債務證券	Other debt securities	56,888,919	1,962,363	58,851,282
		107,447,794	2,547,865	109,995,659
存款證	Certificates of deposit	27,660,646	157,555	27,818,201
江小公田五	Certificates of deposit	21,000,040	101,000	27,010,201
債務證券及存款證總額	Total debt securities and			
	certificates of deposit	135,108,440	2,705,420	137,813,860
減值準備	Impairment allowances			
- 第一階段	- Stage 1		(570)	(570)
		135,108,440	2,704,850	137,813,290
其他	Others	_	1,826,994	1,826,994
減值準備	Impairment allowances		1,020,001	1,020,001
- 第一階段	- Stage 1	_	(39,981)	(39,981)
- 另 阳权	- Stage 1	<u> </u>	(39,901)	(33,301)
		-	1,787,013	1,787,013
			, , ,,,,,	, = ,,,=
股份證券	Equity securities	31,200	<u> </u>	31,200
		125 120 640	4 404 963	120 621 F02
		135,139,640	4,491,863	139,631,503

21. 金融投資(續) 21. Financial investments (continued)

			於 2018 年 12 月 31 日	
			At 31 December 2018	
		以公允值變化計 入其他全面收益		
		八共他王国収益 At fair value		
		through other		
		comprehensive	以攤餘成本作計量	總計
		income	At amortised cost	Total
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		,	,	,
庫券	Treasury bills	45,245,303	737,024	45,982,327
其他債務證券	Other debt securities	46,698,569	2,172,853	48,871,422
				_
		91,943,872	2,909,877	94,853,749
存款證	Certificates of deposit	20,990,827	157,176	21,148,003
債務證券及存款證總額	Total debt securities and			
	certificates of deposit	112,934,699	3,067,053	116,001,752
減值準備	Impairment allowances			
- 第一階段	- Stage 1		(626)	(626)
		112,934,699	3,066,427	116,001,126
其他	Others	-	2,182,333	2,182,333
減值準備	Impairment allowances		,	, .
- 第一階段	- Stage 1		(65,139)	(65,139)
			0.447.404	0.447.404
		-	2,117,194	2,117,194
机 // 5% //	Equity securities	31,833		31,833
股份證券	Equity securities	31,033	-	31,033
		112,966,532	5,183,621	118,150,153
		,555,662	3,.33,321	,,

21. 金融投資(續) 21. Financial investments (continued)

金融投資按上市地之分類 如下:

Financial investments is analysed by place of listing as follows:

		於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June 2019	
		以公允值變化計 入其他全面收益 At fair value through other comprehensive income	以攤餘成本作計量 At amortised cost
		港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000
債務證券及存款證	Debt securities and certificates of deposit		
- 於香港上市	- Listed in Hong Kong	9,453,844	701,219
- 於香港以外上市	- Listed outside Hong Kong	10,798,395	1,260,763
		20,252,239	1,961,982
- 非上市	- Unlisted	114,856,201	742,868
		135,108,440	2,704,850
其他	Others		
- 非上市	- Unlisted	-	1,787,013
股份證券	Equity securities		
- 非上市	- Unlisted	31,200	
總計	Total	135,139,640	4,491,863
以攤餘成本作計量之上市	Market value of listed securities at		
證券市值	amortised cost		1,970,400



21. 金融投資(續) 21. Financial investments (continued)

		於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018	
		以公允值變化計 入其他全面收益 At fair value through other comprehensive income	以攤餘成本作計量 At amortised cost
		港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000
債務證券及存款證	Debt securities and certificates of deposit		
- 於香港上市	Listed in Hong Kong	10,229,994	817,156
- 於香港以外上市	- Listed outside Hong Kong	10,757,679	1,237,813
- 非上市	- Unlisted	20,987,673 91,947,026	2,054,969 1,011,458
		112,934,699	3,066,427
其他 - 非上市	Others - Unlisted	-	2,117,194
股份證券	Equity securities		
- 非上市	- Unlisted	31,833	<u>-</u>
總計	Total	112,966,532	5,183,621
以攤餘成本作計量之上市 證券市值	Market value of listed securities at amortised cost		2,026,321

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

21. 金融投資(續)

21. Financial investments (continued)

金融投資按發行機構之 分類如下: Financial investments is analysed by type of issuer as follows:

		於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June 2019	
		以公允值變化計	
		入其他全面收益	
		At fair value through	
		other comprehensive	以攤餘成本作計量
		income	At amortised cost
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
官方實體	Sovereigns	50,637,101	585,346
公營單位*	Public sector entities*	2,785,655	-
銀行及其他金融機構	Banks and other financial institutions	60,170,653	3,906,517
公司企業	Corporate entities	21,546,231	
		135,139,640	4,491,863
		於 2018 年 1: At 31 Decem	
		以公允值變化計	
		入其他全面收益	
		At fair value through	
		other comprehensive	以攤餘成本作計量
		income	At amortised cost
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
官方實體	Sovereigns	45,421,429	736,842
公營單位*	Public sector entities*	996,867	-
銀行及其他金融機構	Banks and other financial institutions	52,653,483	4,446,779
公司企業	Corporate entities	13,894,753	
		112,966,532	5,183,621

- *於 2019 年 6 月 30 日,包括在《銀行業(資本)規則》內分類為認可公營單位的以公允值變化計入其他全面收益的金融投資為港幣 2,785,655,000元。
- * As at 30 June 2019, included financial investments at fair value through other comprehensive income of HK\$2,785,655,000 which are eligible to be classified as public sector entities under the Banking (Capital) Rules.
- *於2018年12月31日,包括在《銀行業(資本)規則》內分類為認可公營單位的以公允值變化計入其他全面收益的金融投資為港幣996,867,000元。
- * As at 31 December 2018, included financial investments at fair value through other comprehensive income of HK\$996,867,000 which are eligible to be classified as public sector entities under the Banking (Capital) Rules.



22. 投資物業

22. Investment properties

		於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June 2019	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018
		—————————————————————————————————————	港幣千元 HK\$'000
於 1 月 1 日 公允值收益	At 1 January Fair value gains	331,942 16,478	302,702 29,240
於期/年末	At period/year end	348,420	331,942



23. 物業、器材及設備 23. Properties, plant and equipment

		房產 Premises 港幣千元 HK\$'000	設備、固定 設施及裝備 Equipment, fixtures and fittings 港幣千元 HK\$'000	使用權資產 Right-of-use assets 港幣千元 HK\$'000	總計 Total 港幣千元 HK\$'000
於 2019 年 1 月 1 日	At 1 January 2019				
早期列賬之賬面淨值	Net book value as previously reported	7,420,921	387,670	-	7,808,591
採用香港財務報告準則第16號的影響	Effect of adoption of HKFRS 16		_	599,748	599,748
期初調整後餘額	Balance after opening adjustments	7,420,921	387,670	599,748	8,408,339
增置	Additions	58,808	69,904	145,939	274,651
出售	Disposals	-	(101)	-	(101)
重估	Revaluation	120,261	-	-	120,261
本期折舊(附註 12)	Depreciation for the period (Note 12)	(67,384)	(37,306)	(132,140)	(236,830)
匯兌差額	Exchange difference	(1,270)	(204)	512	(962)
於 2019 年 6 月 30 日之 賬面淨值	Net book value at 30 June 2019	7,531,336	419,963	614,059	8,565,358
於 2019 年 6 月 30 日	At 30 June 2019				
成本值或估值	Cost or valuation	7,531,336	1,148,346	744,712	9,424,394
累計折舊	Accumulated depreciation	-	(728,383)	(130,653)	(859,036)
於 2019 年 6 月 30 日之	Net book value at				
賬面淨值	30 June 2019	7,531,336	419,963	614,059	8,565,358
上述資產之成本值或估值 分析如下:	The analysis of cost or valuation of the	above assets	s is as follows:		
於 2019 年 6 月 30 日	At 30 June 2019				
按成本值	At cost	-	1,148,346	744,712	1,893,058
按估值	At valuation	7,531,336			7,531,336
		7,531,336	1,148,346	744,712	9,424,394

23. 物業、器材及設備 (續)

23. Properties, plant and equipment (continued)

			設備、固定設施 及裝備	
		房產 Premises	Equipment, fixtures and fittings	總計 Tota l
	_	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
於 2018 年 1 月 1 日之	Net book value at			
賬面淨值	1 January 2018	7,173,898	213,083	7,386,981
增置	Additions	5,294	252,769	258,063
出售	Disposals	-	(1,327)	(1,327)
重估	Revaluation	405,952	-	405,952
年度折舊	Depreciation for the year	(130,055)	(73,320)	(203,375)
轉(出)/入	Transfer (out)/in	(563)	563	-
匯兌差額	Exchange difference	(33,605)	(4,098)	(37,703)
於 2018 年 12 月 31 日之	Net book value at			
賬面淨值	31 December 2018	7,420,921	387,670	7,808,591
於 2018 年 12 月 31 日	At 31 December 2018			
成本值或估值	Cost or valuation	7,420,921	1,091,331	8,512,252
累計折舊	Accumulated depreciation _	<u> </u>	(703,661)	(703,661)
於 2018 年 12 月 31 日之	Net book value at			
賬面淨值	31 December 2018	7,420,921	387,670	7,808,591
上述資產之成本值或估值 分析如下:	The analysis of cost or valua	ation of the above as	sets is as follows:	
於 2018 年 12 月 31 日	At 31 December 2018			
按成本值	At cost	-	1,091,331	1,091,331
按估值	At valuation	7,420,921	-	7,420,921
	_	7,420,921	1,091,331	8,512,252
	-			



24. 其他資產 24. Other assets

		於 2019 年	於 2018 年
		6月30日	12月31日
		At 30 June	At 31 December
		2019	2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
收回資產	Repossessed assets	88,625	84,893
貴金屬	Precious metals	216,352	232,889
應收賬項及預付費用	Accounts receivable and prepayments	1,378,841	2,091,977
		1,683,818	2,409,759
減值準備	Impairment allowances		
- 第一階段	- Stage 1	(2,711)	(1,201)
- 第二階段	- Stage 2	(1)	(11)
- 第三階段	- Stage 3	(2,767)	(13)
		(5,479)	(1,225)
		1,678,339	2,408,534

25. 公允值變化計入損益 25. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss 之金融負債

於 2019 年	於 2018 年
6月30日	12月31日
At 30 June	At 31 December
2019	2018
港幣千元	港幣千元
HK\$'000	HK\$'000

交易性

- 外匯基金票據及債券 短盤 Trading

- Short positions in Exchange Fund Bills and Notes

4,302,122 4,803,277

於 2019 年 6 月 30 日,沒 有界定為以公允值變化計 入損益之金融負債(2018 年 12 月 31 日:無)。 At 30 June 2019, there was no financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss (31 December 2018: Nil).

(續)

26. 客戶存款 26. Deposits from customers

		於 2019 年 6月 30 日 At 30 June 2019 港幣千元 HK\$'000	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018 港幣千元 HK\$'000
即期存款及往來存款	Demand deposits and current accounts		
- 公司	- corporate	35,327,684	42,798,266
- 個人	- personal	3,233,500	3,304,550
		38,561,184	46,102,816
儲蓄存款	Savings deposits		
- 公司	- corporate	20,446,069	20,322,427
- 個人	- personal	41,721,729	41,665,453
		62,167,798	61,987,880
定期、短期及通知存款	Time, call and notice deposits		
- 公司	- corporate	152,197,042	154,841,128
- 個人	- personal	100,823,526	81,273,115
	•		· · ·
		253,020,568	236,114,243
		 -	
		353,749,550	344,204,939

27. 已發行債務證券及存 27. Debt securities and certificates of deposit in issue 款證

		於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June 2019	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018
		港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000
債務證券及存款證,按攤銷 成本列賬	Debt securities and certificates of deposit, at amortised cost		
- 存款證	- Certificates of deposit	4,816,110	2,943,307
- 其他債務證券	- Other debt securities	9,293,335	9,249,667
		14,109,445	12,192,974



中期財務資料附註

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

28. 其他賬項及準備

28. Other accounts and provisions

		於 2019 年	於 2018 年
		6月30日	12月31日
		At 30 June	At 31 December
		2019	2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
租賃負債	Lease liabilities	594,095	-
其他應付賬項	Other accounts payable	14,158,894	18,847,830
準備	Provisions	58,627	63,689
貸款承諾及財務擔保合同	Impairment allowances for loan commitments and		
減值準備	financial guarantee contracts		
- 第一階段	- Stage 1	164,213	184,811
- 第二階段	- Stage 2	15	8
- 第三階段	- Stage 3	41,606	<u>-</u>
		15,017,450	19,096,338

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

29. 遞延稅項

29. Deferred taxation

遞延稅項是根據香港會計 準則第12號「所得稅」計 算,就資產負債之稅務基礎 與其在本中期財務資料內 賬面值兩者之暫時性差額 作提撥。 Deferred tax is recognised in respect of the temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in this interim financial information in accordance with HKAS 12 "Income Taxes".

資產負債表內之遞延稅項 (資產)/負債主要組合, 以及其在2019年上半年及 截至2018年12月31日止年 度之變動如下: The major components of deferred tax (assets)/liabilities recorded in the balance sheet, and the movements during the first half of 2019 and the year ended 31 December 2018 are as follows:

於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June 2019

		加速折舊 免稅額 Accelerated tax depreciation	物業重估 Property revaluation	虧損 Losses	減值準備 Impairment allowance	其他 Other	總計 Total
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
於 2019 年	At 1 January						
1月1日	2019	35,163	1,165,740	-	(415,874)	(56,541)	728,488
借記/(貸記) 收益表(附註 15)	Charged/(credited) to income statement (Note					(// - - /- /
借記其他全面	15) Charged to other	933	28	-	(123,319)	(33,833)	(156,191)
收益	comprehensive						
	income	-	13,383	-	-	26,529	39,912
匯兌差額	Exchange difference	<u> </u>	(214)	<u> </u>	3,633	(1,455)	1,964
於 2019 年	At 30 June						
6月30日	2019	36,096	1,178,937		(535,560)	(65,300)	614,173



中期財務資料附註

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

29. 遞延稅項(續)

29. Deferred taxation (continued)

於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018

	_			At 31 Decem	Del 2010		
		加速折舊 免稅額 Accelerated tax depreciation	物業重估 Property revaluation	虧損 Losses	減值準備 Impairment allowance	其他 Other	總計 Total
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
於 2018 年 1 月 1 日	At 1 January 2018						
早期列賬	As previously reported	31,709	1,116,615	-	(278,577)	(302,485)	567,262
期初調整	Opening adjustments	<u>-</u> _		<u> </u>	(261,299)	3,837	(257,462)
期初調整後餘額	Balance after opening adjustments	31,709	1,116,615	-	(539,876)	(298,648)	309,800
借記收益表	Charged to income statement	3,454	46	-	108,590	63,868	175,958
借記其他全面 收益	Charged to other comprehensive						
met () shakes	income	-	53,892	-	-	174,171	228,063
匯兌差額	Exchange difference		(4,813)	<u>-</u>	15,412	4,068	14,667
於 2018 年	At 31 December						
12月31日	2018	35,163	1,165,740	-	(415,874)	(56,541)	728,488

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

29. 遞延稅項(續)

29. Deferred taxation (continued)

當有法定權利可將現有稅 項資產與現有稅項負債抵 銷,而遞延稅項涉及同一財 政機關,則可將個別法人的 遞延稅項資產與遞延稅項 負債互相抵銷。下列在資產 負債表內列賬之金額,已計 入適當抵銷:

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset on an individual entity basis when there is a legal right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred taxation relates to the same authority. The following amounts, determined after appropriate offsetting, are shown in the balance sheet:

		於 2019 年	於 2018 年
		6月30日	12月31日
		At 30 June	At 31 December
	_	2019	2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
遞延稅項資產	Deferred tax assets	(230,811)	(46,836)
遞延稅項負債	Deferred tax liabilities	844,984	775,324
	_	614,173	728,488
		於 2019 年	於 2018 年
		6月30日	12月31日
		At 30 June	At 31 December
	<u>-</u>	2019	2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
遞延稅項資產(超過12個	Deferred tax assets to be recovered after more than		
月後收回)	twelve months	(290,360)	(153,936)
遞延稅項負債(超過12個	Deferred tax liabilities to be settled after more than	, ,	, ,
月後支付)	twelve months	946,299	923,694
		655,939	769,758

於 2019年6月30日,本 集團未確認遞延稅項資產 之稅務虧損為港幣 2,278,000 元 (2018年12 月 31 日:港幣 2,294,000 元)。按照現行稅例,有關 稅務虧損沒有作廢期限。

As at 30 June 2019, the Group has not recognised deferred tax assets in respect of tax losses amounting to HK\$2,278,000 (31 December 2018: HK\$2,294,000). These tax losses do not expire under the current tax legislation.

(續)

30. 股本

30. Share capital

於 2019 年 6 月 30 日	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日
At 30 June 2019	At 31 December 2018
港幣千元	港幣千元
HK\$'000	HK\$'000

已發行及繳足: 7,000,000 股普通股 Issued and fully paid: 7,000,000 ordinary shares

3,144,517 3,144,517

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

31. 額外資本工具

31. Additional equity instruments

於 2019 年	於 2018 年
6月30日	12月31日
At 30 June	At 31 December
2019	2018
港幣千元	港幣千元
HK\$'000	HK\$'000

12 億美元永久非累計次級 額外一級資本證券 US\$1,200 million perpetual non-cumulative subordinated additional tier 1 capital securities

9,314,890 9,314,890

本銀行於 2017 年 6 月 2 日 發行了票面值 12 億美元 (扣除相關發行成本後等 值港幣 93.15 億元)的永久 非累計次額外一級資本工具」)。此永久額外資本工具」)。此永久額外資本工具具於 2022 年 6 月 2 日首個提前 贖回日期前,票面年利率定於 5.00%。若屆時未有行使贖回權,票面年利率 將每五年按當時五年期美國國庫債券息率的每年利率加上初始發行利差重設。

On 2 June 2017, the Bank issued perpetual non-cumulative subordinated additional tier 1 capital securities ("additional equity instruments") with a face value of US\$1,200 million (equivalent to HK\$9,315 million net of related issuance costs). The additional equity instruments are perpetual and bear a 5.00% coupon until the first call date on 2 June 2022. The coupon will be reset every five years if the additional equity instruments are not redeemed to a fixed rate equivalent to the then-prevailing five-year US Treasury rate plus a fixed initial spread.

票息需每半年派付一次。本 銀行有權根據該額外資本 工具的條款規定取消利息 發放,而取消的利息不會累 積。然而,本銀行亦禁止宣 佈向普通股股東分派股息 直至下一次發放利息為止。 The coupon shall be payable semi-annually. The Bank has the right to cancel coupon payment (subjected to the requirement as set out in the terms and conditions of the additional equity instruments) and the coupon cancelled shall not be cumulative. However, the Bank is stopped from declaring dividend to its ordinary shareholders unless the next scheduled coupon payment is paid.

假如金管局通知本銀行不 對本金進行撤銷則無法繼續經營,該額外資本工具的 本金將會按與金管局協商 後或接受其指令下進行撤 鐵。 The principal of the additional equity instruments will be written down to the amount as directed or agreed with the HKMA if the HKMA notifies the Bank that the Bank would become non-viable if there is no written down of the principal.

於2022年6月2日或任何 其後的派息日,本銀行擁有 贖回權贖回所有未償付的 額外資本工具,但須受已列 載之條款及細則所限制。 The Bank has a call option to redeem all the outstanding additional equity instruments from 2 June 2022 or any subsequent coupon payment date, but subject to restriction as set out in the terms and conditions.

於 2019 年 6 月 3 日,本銀 行支付額外資本工具票息 3 千萬美元 (2018 年 12 月 31 日:6 千萬美元)。 The Bank has distributed coupon payment for additional equity instruments for US\$30 million on 3 June 2019 (31 December 2018: US\$60 million).

- 附註
- 32. 簡要綜合現金流量表 32. Notes to condensed consolidated cash flow statement
 - (a) 經營溢利與除稅前 經營現金之流入對 賬
- (a) Reconciliation of operating profit to operating cash inflow before taxation

ALK		半年結算至 2019 年 6月30日 Half-year ended 30 June 2019 港幣千元 HK\$'000	半年結算至 2018 年 6 月 30 日 Half-year ended 30 June 2018 港幣千元 HK\$'000
經營溢利	Operating profit	2,386,308	2,845,656
折舊	Depreciation	236,830	102,953
減值準備淨撥備	Net charge of impairment allowances	641,850	154,487
折現減值準備回撥	Unwind of discount on impairment allowances	(1,304)	(1,172)
已撇銷之貸款(扣除收回	Advances written off net of recoveries		
款額)		(361,474)	(131,093)
租賃負債利息支出	Interest expense on lease liabilities	12,181	=
原到期日超過3個月之	Change in balances with banks and other		
存放銀行及其他金融	financial institutions with original maturity		
機構的結餘之變動	over three months	(1,280,286)	1,260,272
原到期日超過3個月之	Change in placements with banks and other		
在銀行及其他金融機構	financial institutions with original maturity		
之定期存放之變動	over three months	4,429,069	2,517,669
公允值變化計入損益之	Change in financial assets at fair value through		
金融資產之變動	profit or loss	(3,360,094)	(5,489,484)
衍生金融工具之變動	Change in derivative financial instruments	5,396	(183,578)
貸款及其他賬項之變動	Change in advances and other accounts	(9,121,677)	(25,637,557)
金融投資之變動	Change in financial investments	(24,763,920)	7,400,968
其他資產之變動	Change in other assets	700,424	1,455,273
銀行及其他金融機構之	Change in deposits and balances from banks		
存款及結餘之變動	and other financial institutions	(3,244,956)	(7,427,305)
公允值變化計入損益之	Change in financial liabilities at fair value		
金融負債之變動	through profit or loss	(501,155)	(113,669)
客戶存款之變動	Change in deposits from customers	9,544,611	6,938,853
其他賬項及準備之變動	Change in other accounts and provisions	(4,694,036)	525,596
匯率變動之影響	Effect of changes in exchange rates	(238,907)	5,104
除稅前經營現金之流出	Operating cash outflow before taxation	(29,611,140)	(15,777,027)
經營業務之現金流量中 包括:	Cash flows from operating activities included:		
- 已收利息	- Interest received	7,324,881	6,621,037
- 已付利息	- Interest paid	(3,910,305)	(3,144,731)
- 已收股息	- Dividend received	1,455	2,080

- 32. 簡要綜合現金流量表 32. Notes to condensed consolidated cash flow statement (continued) 附註(續)
 - (b) 現金及等同現金項目 (b) Analysis of the balances of cash and cash equivalents 結存分析

		於 2019 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June	於 2018 年 6 月 30 日 At 30 June
	_	2019	2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
庫存現金及原到期日	Cash and balances with banks and other		
在 3 個月內之存放	financial institutions with original maturity		
銀行及其他金融機	within three months		
構的結餘		19,526,075	35,764,421
原到期日在3個月內之	Placements with banks and other financial	-,,	, - ,
在銀行及其他金融	institutions with original maturity within three		
機構之定期存放	months	1,969,123	3,128,896
原到期日在3個月內之	Treasury bills with original maturity within three	.,000,120	0,120,000
庫券	months	4,951,351	6,366,923
原到期日在3個月內之	Certificates of deposit held with original maturity	1,001,001	0,000,020
存款證	within three months	166,352	_
1770年	within thee months	100,332	
	_	26,612,901	45,260,240
	_		
(c) 融資業務負債之變動	(c) Changes in liabilities arising from financing	ng activities	
		於 2019 年	於 2018 年
		6月30日	6月30日
		At 30 June	At 30 June
	_	2019	2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
	~ 1.	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
已發行債務證券及存款	Debt securities and		
證 於 1 月 1 日	certificates of deposit in issue At 1 January	12 102 074	6,781,208
本期發行	Issuance during the period	12,192,974 1,916,471	137,816
/ 157 [57]	-	1,310,471	137,010
於6月30日	At 30 June	14,109,445	6,919,024
	-	,,	

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

33. 或然負債及承擔

33. Contingent liabilities and commitments

或然負債及承擔乃參照有 關資本充足比率之金管局 報表的填報指示而編製,其 每項重要類別之合約數額 及總信貸風險加權數額概 述如下: The following is a summary of the contractual amounts of each significant class of contingent liability and commitment and the aggregate credit risk-weighted amount and is prepared with reference to the completion instructions for the HKMA return of capital adequacy ratio.

於 2019 年

6月30日

於 2018 年

12月31日

		At 30 June 2019	At 31 December 2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
直接信貸替代項目	Direct credit substitutes	13,036,668	13,326,060
與交易有關之或然負債	Transaction-related contingencies	1,135,033	1,560,189
與貿易有關之或然負債	Trade-related contingencies	13,870,208	13,337,662
有追索權的資產出售	Asset sales with recourse	760,875	2,543
不需事先通知的無條件	Commitments that are unconditionally cancellable		
撤銷之承諾	without prior notice	73,704,804	69,006,530
其他承擔,原到期日為	Other commitments with an original maturity of		
- 1 年或以下	- up to one year	2,743,618	2,950,207
- 1 年以上	- over one year	14,898,624	12,979,562
	-	120,149,830	113,162,753
信貸風險加權數額	Credit risk-weighted amount	20,116,048	19,078,235

信貸風險加權數額是根據 《銀行業(資本)規則》計 算。此數額取決於交易對手 之情況及各類合約之期限 特性。 The credit risk-weighted amount is calculated in accordance with the Banking (Capital) Rules. The amount is dependent upon the status of the counterparty and the maturity characteristics of each type of contract.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

34. 資本承擔

34. Capital commitments

本集團未於本中期財務資 料中撥備之資本承擔金額 如下:

The Group has the following outstanding capital commitments not provided for in this interim financial information:

	於 2019 年 6月 30 日 At 30 June 2019 港幣千元 HK\$'000	於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 At 31 December 2018 港幣千元 HK\$'000
Authorised and contracted for but not provided for Authorised but not contracted for	117,053 7,602	87,160 395
	124,655	87,555

以上資本承擔大部分為將 購入之電腦硬件及軟件,以 及本集團之樓宇裝修工程

之承擔。

已批准及簽約但未撥備 已批准但未簽約

> The above capital commitments mainly relate to commitments to purchase computer equipment and software, and to renovate the Group's premises.

中期財務資料附註 (續)

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

35. 經營租賃承擔

35. Operating lease commitments

(a) 作為承租人

(a) As lessee

根據不可撤銷之經營 租賃合約,下列為本 集團未來有關租賃承 擔所須支付之最低租 金:

The Group has commitments to make the following future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases:

		於 2018 年
		12 月 31 日
		At 31 December
		2018
		港幣千元
		HK\$'000
土地及樓宇	Land and buildings	
- 不超過 1 年	- Not later than one year	250,599
-1年以上至5年內	- Later than one year but not later than	
	five years	435,114
- 5 年後	- Later than five years	8,587
		694,300
其他承擔	Other commitments	
- 不超過 1 年	- Not later than one year	793
- 1 年以上至 5 年內	- Later than one year but not later than five	
13	years	242
	youro	
		695,335

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

35. 經營租賃承擔(續)

35. Operating lease commitments (continued)

(b) 作為出租人

(b) As lessor

根據不可撤銷之經營租 賃合約,下列為本集團與 租客簽訂合約之未來有 關租賃之最低應收租金:

The Group has contracted with tenants for the following future minimum lease receivables under non-cancellable operating leases:

於 2019 年

於 2018 年

		~ ` 1	// · · · · ·
		6月30日	12月31日
		At 30 June	At 31 December
		2019	2018
		港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
土地及樓宇	Land and buildings		
- 不超過1年	- not later than one year	14,398	11,735
- 1 年以上至 5 年內	- later than one year but not later than five		
	years	7,464	10,248
- 5 年後	- Later than five years		546
		21,862	22,529

本集團以經營租賃形式租出 投資物業(附註22);租賃年 期通常由 1 年至 5 年。租約 條款一般要求租客提交保證 金。

The Group leases its investment properties (Note 22) under operating lease arrangements, with leases typically for a period from one to five years. The terms of the leases generally require the tenants to pay security deposits.

中期財務資料附註(續)

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

36. 分類報告

36. Segmental reporting

(a) 按營運分類

(a) By operating segment

本集團業務拆分為四個主要 分類,分別為個人銀行、企 業銀行、財資業務及投資。 The Group divides its business into four major segments, Personal Banking, Corporate Banking, Treasury and Investment.

個人銀行和企業銀行業務線 均會提供全面的銀行服務, 個人銀行業務線是服務個人 客戶,而企業銀行業務線是 服務非個人客戶。至於財資 業務線,除了自營買賣外, 還負責管理本集團的資本、 流動資金、利率和外匯敞 口。財資業務部門管理本集 團的融資活動和資本,為其 他業務線提供資金,並接收 從個人銀行和企業銀行業務 線的吸收存款活動中所取得 的資金。這些業務線之間的 資金交易主要按集團內部資 金轉移價格機制釐定。在本 附註呈列的財資業務損益資 料,已包括上述業務線之間 的收支交易,但其資產負債 資料並未反映業務線之間的 借貸(換言之,不可以把財 資業務的損益資料與其資產 負債資料比較)。

Both Personal Banking and Corporate Banking provide general banking services. Personal Banking serves individual customers while Corporate Banking deals with non-individual customers. The Treasury segment is responsible for managing the capital, liquidity, and the interest rate and foreign exchange positions of the Group in addition to proprietary trades. It provides funds to other business segments and receives funds from deposit taking activities of Personal Banking and Corporate Banking. These inter-segment funding is charged according to the internal funds transfer pricing mechanism of the Group. The assets and liabilities of Treasury have not been adjusted to reflect the effect of inter-segment borrowing and lending (i.e. the profit and loss information in relation to Treasury is not comparable to the assets and liabilities information about Treasury).

投資包括本集團的房地產和 支援單位所使用的設備。對 於佔用本集團的物業,其他 業務線需要按照每平方呎的 市場價格向投資業務線支付 費用。由本集團附屬公司一 南商(中國)之資本金所產 生及已於其收益賬確認的貨 幣換算差額,已包括於此業 務分類內。 Investment includes bank premises and equipment used by supporting units. Charges are paid to this segment from other business segments based on market rates per square foot for their occupation of the Group's premises. The exchange difference arising from capital of our subsidiary, NCB (China), which is recognised in its income statement, is also included in this class.

「其他」為集團其他營運及 主要包括有關本集團整體但 與其餘四個業務線無關的項 目。 "Others" refers to other group operations and mainly comprises of items related to the Group as a whole and totally independent of the other four business segments.

一個業務線的收入及支出,主要包括直接歸屬於該 業務線的項目。至於管理費 用,會根據合理基準攤分。 Revenues and expenses of any business segment mainly include items directly attributable to the segment. For management overheads, allocations are made on reasonable bases.



中期財務資料附註 Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)(續)

36. 分類報告(續) 36. Segmental reporting (continued)

(a) 按營運分類(續) (a) By operating segment (continued)

Me for for faller 75	Half sugar and ad	個人銀行 Personal <u>Banking</u> 港幣千元 HK\$'000	企業銀行 Corporate Banking 港幣千元 HK\$'000	財資業務 Treasury 港幣千元 HK\$'000	投資 Investment 港幣千元 HK\$'000	其他 <u>Others</u> 港幣千元 HK\$'000	小計 Subtotal 港幣千元 HK\$'000	合併抵銷 Eliminations 港幣千元 HK\$'000	綜合 Consolidated 港幣千元 HK\$'000
半年結算至 2019 年 6 月 30 日	Half-year ended 30 June 2019								
淨利息 (支出) /收入 - 外來	Net interest (expense)/income - external	(435,749)	2,358,202	1,401,745	_		3,324,198		3,324,198
- 跨業務	- inter-segment	953,883	(73,868)	(880,015)	-	-	3,324,190		3,324,190
	-	518,134	2,284,334	521,730		-	3,324,198	-	3,324,198
淨服務費及佣金收入/	Net fee and commission								
(支出)	income/(expense)	377,118	460,105	16,803	568	(1,008)	853,586		853,586
淨交易性收益/(虧損)	Net trading gain/(loss)	16,533	12,443	40,432	2,863	(4)	72,267	-	72,267
以公允值變化計入損益 之金融工具淨收益	Net gain on financial instruments at fair value								
	through profit or loss	-	-	134,840	-	-	134,840	-	134,840
其他金融資產之淨收益	Net gain on other financial assets		79,407	99,613			179,020		179,020
其他經營	Other operating	_	13,401	33,013	-	-	173,020	-	179,020
收入	iincome				71,336	2,683	74,019	(64,641)	9,378
提取減值準備前之淨經營收入	Net operating income before impairment allowances	911,785	2,836,289	813,418	74,767	1,671	4,637,930	(64,641)	4,573,289
減值準備淨回撥/ (撥備)	Net reversal/(charge) of impairment allowances	139,512	(719,321)	(60,561)		(1,480)	(641,850)		(641,850)
(1)31/11/			(* ***,****)	(**,***)		(1,100)	(011,000)		(011,000)
淨經營收入	Net operating income	1,051,297	2,116,968	752,857	74,767	191	3,996,080	(64,641)	3,931,439
經營支出	Operating expenses	(544,799)	(765,851)	(53,532)	(186,449)	(59,141)	(1,609,772)	64,641	(1,545,131)
經營溢利/(虧損) 投資物業公允值調整之	Operating profit/(loss) Net gain from fair value	506,498	1,351,117	699,325	(111,682)	(58,950)	2,386,308	-	2,386,308
淨收益 出售/重估物業、器材	adjustments on investment properties Net gain from disposal/	-	-	-	16,478		16,478	-	16,478
及設備之淨收益	revaluation of properties,								
	plant and equipment				1,034		1,034		1,034
除稅前溢利/(虧損)	Profit/(loss) before taxation	506,498	1,351,117	699,325	(94,170)	(58,950)	2,403,820		2,403,820
於 2019 年 6 月 30 日	At 30 June 2019								
資產	Assets								
分部資產	Segment assets	53,064,187	211,342,988	198,463,372	8,945,667	357,715	472,173,929		472,173,929
負債 分部負債	Liabilities Segment liabilities	147,387,801	218,440,794	45,870,054	3,468	3,176,421	414,878,538		414,878,538
半年結算至 2019 年 6 月 30 日	Half-year ended 30 June 2019								
其他資料	Other information								
資本性支出	Capital expenditure				128,712		128,712	-	128,712
折舊	Depreciation	26,557	12,570	577 393 375	186,444	10,682	236,830	-	236,830
證券攤銷	Amortisation of securities	<u></u>		382,375			382,375		382,375



中期財務資料附註 Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued) (續)

36. 分類報告(續) 36. Segmental reporting (continued)

(a) 按營運分類(續) (a) By operating segment (continued)

		個人銀行 Personal Banking 港幣千元 HK\$'000	企業銀行 Corporate Banking 港幣千元 HK\$'000	財資業務 Treasury 港幣千元 HK\$'000	投資 Investment 港幣千元 HK\$'000	其他 Others 港幣千元 HK\$'000	小計 Subtotal 港幣千元 HK\$'000	合併抵銷 Eliminations 港幣千元 HK\$'000	綜合 Consolidated 港幣千元 HK\$'000
半年結算至 2018年6月30日 淨利息(支出)/收入	Half-year ended 30 June 2018 Net interest (expense)/income								
- 外來	- external	(15,197)	2,305,337	922,692	-	-	3,212,832	-	3,212,832
- 跨業務	- inter-segment	465,010 449,813	2,302,426	<u>(462,099)</u> 460,593			3,212,832		3,212,832
		440,010	2,002,420	400,000			0,212,002		0,212,002
淨服務費及佣金收入/	Net fee and commission	070.000	100.070	00.050	22	(0.47)	000 700		200 700
(支出) 淨交易性收益/(虧損)	income/(expense) Net trading gain/(loss)	379,826 16,441	466,979 51,190	22,852 60,525	20 (21,185)	(917) (89)	868,760 106,882	-	868,760 106,882
以公允值變化計入損益 之金融工具淨收益	Net gain on financial instruments at fair value	10,441	31,130	00,323	(21,100)	(09)	100,002		100,002
其他金融資產之淨收益	through profit or loss Net gain on other financial	-	-	277,486	-	-	277,486	-	277,486
其他經營	assets Other operating	-	72,985	2,643	-	-	75,628	-	75,628
(支出)/收入	(expense)/iincome	(1)		(7)	71,826	4,342	76,160	(64,859)	11,301
提取減值準備前之淨 經營收人 減值準備爭撥備	Net operating income before impairment allowances Net charge of impairment	846,079	2,893,580	824,092	50,661	3,336	4,617,748	(64,859)	4,552,889
//火 巨华 用/于1927用	allowances	(5,750)	(121,438)	(26,475)		(824)	(154,487)		(154,487)
淨經營收入	Net operating income	840,329	2,772,142	797,617	50,661	2,512	4,463,261	(64,859)	4,398,402
經營支出	Operating expenses	(521,524)	(914,228)	(52,513)	(92,672)	(36,668)	(1,617,605)	64,859	(1,552,746)
經營溢利/(虧損) 投資物業公允值調整之 淨收益	Operating profit/(loss) Net gain from fair value adjustments on investment	318,805	1,857,914	745,104	(42,011)	(34,156)	2,845,656	-	2,845,656
出售/重估物業、器材	properties Net gain from disposal/	-	-	-	11,480	-	11,480	-	11,480
及設備之淨收益	revaluation of properties, plant and equipment				4,072		4,072		4,072
除稅前溢利/(虧損)	Profit/(loss) before taxation	318,805	1,857,914	745,104	(26,459)	(34,156)	2,861,208		2,861,208
於 2018 年 12 月 31 日 資產	At 31 December 2018 Assets								
分部資產	Segment assets	46,801,361	208,617,772	202,103,446	8,198,091	301,035	466,021,705		466,021,705
負債 分部負債	Liabilities Segment liabilities	127,942,913	228,563,551	51,849,594	3,695	2,467,149	410,826,902		410,826,902
半年結算至 2018年6月30日 其他資料	Half-year ended 30 June 2018 Other information								
資本性支出 折舊 證券攤銷	Capital expenditure Depreciation Amortisation of securities	4,007	2,239	203 221,550	57,332 92,664 -	3,840	57,332 102,953 221,550	- - -	57,332 102,953 221,550

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

36. 分類報告(續)

36. Segmental reporting (continued)

(b) 按地理區域劃分

(b) By geographical area

以下資料是根據附屬 公司的主要營業地點 分類,如屬本銀行之資 料,則依據負責申報業 績或將資產記賬之分 行所在地分類:

The following information is presented based on the principal places of operations of the subsidiaries, or in the case of the Bank, on the locations of the branches responsible for reporting the results or booking the assets:

		半年結算至 2019 年 6 月 30 日 Half-year ended 30 June 2019		半年結算至 2018 年 6 月 30 日 Half-year ended 30 June 2018		
		提取減值準備前 之淨經營收入 Net operating income before	除稅前 溢利 Profit	提取減值準備前 之淨經營收入 Net operating income before	除稅前 溢利 Profit	
		impairment allowances	before taxation	impairment allowances	before taxation	
		港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	
香港 中國內地	Hong Kong Mainland of China	3,038,991 1,534,298	2,138,663 265,157	2,805,944 1,746,945	2,000,222 860,986	
合計	Total	4,573,289	2,403,820	4,552,889	2,861,208	



中期財務資料附註 Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)(續)

36. 分類報告(續) 36. Segmental reporting (continued)

(b) 按地理區域劃分(續) (b) By geographical area (continued)

			於 2019 年 6	月 30 日	
			At 30 June	2019	
					或然負債和承擔
					Contingent
		總資產	總負債	非流動資產	liabilities
		Total	Total	Non-current	and
		assets	liabilities	assets	commitments
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
香港	Hong Kong	312,754,472	270,883,688	7,455,483	58,493,356
中國內地	Mainland of China	159,419,457	143,994,850	1,547,621	61,656,474
合計	Total	472,173,929	414,878,538	9,003,104	120,149,830
			於 2018 年 12	9 ⊟ 31 □	
			At 31 Decem	, -	
			At 31 Decem	bei 2010	或然負債和承擔
					又然東頂和牙帽
		總資產	總負債	非流動資產	liabilities
		Total	Total	Non-current	and
		assets	liabilities	assets	commitments
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		·	•	·	·
香港	Hong Kong	293,705,332	255,226,369	7,172,483	51,230,454
中國內地	Mainland of China	172,316,373	155,600,533	1,053,423	61,932,299
合計	Total	466,021,705	410,826,902	8,225,906	113,162,753

中期財務資料附註(續)

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

37. 已抵押資產

於 2019 年 6 月 30 日,本 集團之負債港幣 3,011,818,000 元 (2018 年 12 月 31 日:港幣 3,622,998,000 元) 是以存 放於中央保管系統以利便 結算之資產作抵押。此外, 本集團通過售後回購協議 的債務證券及票據抵押之 負債為港幣 7,531,042,000 元(2018年12月31日: 港幣 6,809,501,000 元)。 本集團為擔保此等負債而 質押之資產金額為港幣 10,875,656,000 元 (2018 年 12 月 31 日:港幣

10,896,359,000 元),並主要於「交易性資產」、「金融投資」及「貿易票據」內列

賬。

37. Assets pledged as security

As at 30 June 2019, the liabilities of the Group amounting to HK\$3,011,818,000 (31 December 2018: HK\$3,622,998,000) were secured by assets deposited with central depositories to facilitate settlement operations. In addition, the liabilities of the Group amounting to HK\$7,531,042,000 (31 December 2018: HK\$6,809,501,000) were secured by debt securities and bills related to sale and repurchase arrangements. The amount of assets pledged by the Group to secure these liabilities was HK\$10,875,656,000 (31 December 2018: HK\$10,896,359,000) mainly included in "Trading assets", "Financial investments" and "Trade bills".

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

38. 金融工具之抵銷

38. Offsetting financial instruments

下表列示本集團已抵銷、受 執行性淨額結算總協議和 類似協議約束的金融工具 詳情。

The following tables present details of the Group's financial instruments subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements.

於2019年6月30日 At 30 June 2019

		已確認金融 資產總額	於資產負債表中 抵銷之已確認 金融負債總額 Gross amounts of	於資產負債表中列示的金融 資產淨額 Net amounts	未有於資產負債 相關金 Related at not set off in t shee	注額 mounts the balance	
		Gross amounts of recognised financial assets	recognised financial liabilities set off in the balance sheet	of financial assets presented in the balance sheet	金融工具 Financial instruments	已收取之 現金押品 Cash collateral received	淨額 Net amount
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
資產	Assets						
衍生金融工具	Derivative financial						
	instruments	443,553	-	443,553	(126,731)	-	316,822
其他資產	Other assets	1,731,489	(1,216,667)	514,822	-		514,822
總計	Total	2,175,042	(1,216,667)	958,375	(126,731)	<u>-</u>	831,644

於2019年6月30日

At 30 June 2019

		711 00 04110 2010					
	金融資產總額 中 已確認金融 Gross		於資產負債表中列示的金融 負債淨額 Net amounts	相關金 Related a not set off in			
	Gross	recognised	of financial		已抵押之		
	amounts of	financial	liabilities		現金押品		
) of the	
						淨額	
						Net amount	
	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Liabilities							
Derivative financial							
instruments	300,986	-	300,986	(126,731)	-	174,255	
Other liabilities	1,298,227	(1,216,667)	81,560			81,560	
Total	1,599,213	(1,216,667)	382,546	(126,731)	<u>-</u>	255,815	
	Derivative financial instruments Other liabilities	自債總額 Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities 港幣千元 HK\$'000 Liabilities Derivative financial instruments Other liabilities 1,298,227	日確認金融 自債總額 Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities 港幣千元 HK\$'000 Liabilities Derivative financial instruments 300,986 - Other liabilities 1,298,227 (1,216,667)	日確認金融 合情 を	Edeixa	E-確認金融 合情線額 Gross amounts of Fecognised financial liabilities 大會性 大會性	

中期財務資料附註 Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued) (續)

38. 金融工具之抵銷(續)38. Offsetting financial instruments (continued)

於 2018年12月31日

			At 31 December 2018					
		三確認金融 資產總額	於資產負債表中 抵銷之已確認 金融負債總額 Gross amounts of	於資產負債表中列示的金融 資產淨額 Net amounts	未有於資產負債 相關金 Related ar not set off in the shee	注額 mounts he balance		
		Gross amounts of recognised financial	recognised financial liabilities set off in the	of financial assets presented in the balance	金融工具 Financial	已收取之 現金押品 Cash collateral	淨額	
		assets	balance sheet	sheet	instruments	received	Net amount	
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
資產	Assets							
衍生金融工具	Derivative financial							
	instruments	260,084	-	260,084	(86,622)	-	173,462	
其他資產	Other assets	1,926,049	(1,126,416)	799,633			799,633	
總計	Total	2,186,133	(1,126,416)	1,059,717	(86,622)	-	973,095	

於 2018年12月31日

At 31 December 2018

		已確認金融 負債總額	於資產負債表中 抵銷之已確認 金融資產總額 Gross amounts of	於資產負債表 中列示的金融 負債淨額 Net amounts	来有於資產負債表中批銷之 相關金額 Related amounts not set off in the balance sheet		
		Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities	recognised financial assets set off in the balance sheet	of financial liabilities presented in the balance sheet	金融工具 Financial instruments	已抵押之 現金押品 Cash collateral pledged	淨額 Net amount
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
負債	Liabilities						
衍生金融工具	Derivative financial						
	instruments	114,367	-	114,367	(86,622)	-	27,745
其他負債	Other liabilities	1,274,482	(1,126,416)	148,066		-	148,066
總計	Total	1,388,849	(1,126,416)	262,433	(86,622)		175,811

按本集團簽訂有關場外衍生工具 和售後回購交易的淨額結算總協 議,倘若發生違約或其他事先議 定的事件,則同一交易對手之相 關金額可採用淨額結算。 For master netting agreements of OTC derivative and sale and repurchase transactions entered into by the Group, related amounts with the same counterparty can be offset if an event of default or other predetermined events occur.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

39. 主要之有關連人士交

39. Significant related party transactions

母公司的基本資料:

General information of the parent companies:

本集團直接控股公司為信 達金融控股有限公司(「信 達金控一,最終控股公司為 中國信達資產管理股份有 限公司(「中國信達」),而 中國信達是由中華人民共 和國財政部 (「財政部」) 在 中華人民共和國 (「中國」) 成立的國有金融企業,其股 份亦在香港聯合交易所有 限公司(「香港聯交所」)上 市交易。

The Group's immediate holding company is Cinda Financial Holdings Co., Limited ("Cinda Financial Holdings"), the Group's ultimate holding company is China Cinda Asset Management Co., Ltd. ("China Cinda") which is a state-owned financial enterprise established in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") by the Ministry of Finance (the "MOF") and its shares are listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("Hong Kong Stock Exchange").

(a) 與母公司及母公司 控制之其他公司進 行的交易

(a) Transactions with the parent companies and the other companies controlled by the parent companies

本集團之直接控股公 司是信達金控,而信達 金控是受中國信達(香 港)控股有限公司(「信 達香港」)控制。中國 信達是信達香港之控 股公司,其主要股東及 實際控制人為財政 部,財政部是中華人民 共和國國務院的組成 部門,主要負責國家財 政收支和稅收政策等。 The Group's immediate holding company is Cinda Financial Holdings which is in turn controlled by China Cinda (HK) Holdings Company Limited ("Cinda Hong Kong"). China Cinda is the controlling entity of Cinda Hong Kong and its major shareholder and de facto controller is MOF, which is one of the ministries under the State Council of the PRC Government, primarily responsible for state fiscal revenue and expenditures, and taxation policies.

中國信達於某些內地 實體均擁有控制權益。

China Cinda has controlling equity interests in certain other entities in the PRC.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

39. 主要之有關連人士交易(續)

- 39. Significant related party transactions (continued)
- (a) 與母公司及母公司 控制之其他公司進 行的交易(續)
- (a) Transactions with the parent companies and the other companies controlled by the parent companies (continued)

大部分與中國信達進 行的交易源自客戶存 款。於2019年6月30 日,本集團相關款項總 港 為 32,339,450,000 元 (2018年12月31 : 港 28,600,155,000 元)。 2019 年上半年與中國 信達敍做此類業務過 程中產生的支出總額 為港幣 410,003,000 元(2018年上半年: 港 幣 285,413,000 元)。

The majority of transactions with China Cinda arises from deposits from customers. As at 30 June 2019, the related aggregate amount of the Group was HK\$32,339,450,000 (31 December 2018: HK\$28,600,155,000). The aggregate amount of expenses of the Group arising from these transactions with China Cinda for the first half of 2019 was HK\$410,003,000 (first half of 2018: HK\$285,413,000).

大部分與信達香港進 行的交易源自客戶存 款。於 2019 年 6 月 30 日,本集團相關款項總 為 港 幣 2,367,330,000 元 (2018年12月31 : 港 3,380,546,000 元)。 2019 年上半年與信達 香港敍做此類業務過 程中產生的支出總額 為港幣 66,426,000 元 (2018 年上半年:港 幣 79,079,000 元)。

The majority of transactions with Cinda Hong Kong arises from deposits from customers. As at 30 June 2019, the related aggregate amount of the Group was HK\$2,367,330,000 (31 December 2018: HK\$3,380,546,000). The aggregate amount of expenses of the Group arising from these transactions with Cinda Hong Kong for the first half of 2019 was HK\$66,426,000 (first half of 2018: HK\$ 79,079,000).

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

39. 主要之有關連人士交 易(續)

39. Significant related party transactions (continued)

(a) 與母公司及母公司 控制之其他公司進 行的交易(續)

(a) Transactions with the parent companies and the other companies controlled by the parent companies (continued)

大部分與母公司控制 之其他公司的交易源 自金融投資。於 2019 年6月30日,本集團 相關款項總額為港幣 1,826,994,000 (2018年12月31 : 港 2,184,821,000 元)。 2019 年上半年與母公 司控制之其他公司敍 做此類業務過程中產 生的收入總額為港幣 50,297,000 元 (2018 年上半年:港幣 123,428,000 元)。

The majority of transactions with other companies controlled by the parent companies arises from financial investments. As at 30 June 2019, the related aggregate amount of the Group was HK\$1,826,994,000 (31 December 2018: HK\$2,184,821,000). The aggregate amount of income of the Group arising from these transactions with other companies controlled by the parent companies for the first half of 2019 was HK\$50,297,000 (first half of 2018: HK\$123,428,000).

大部分與母公司控制 之其他公司的交易源 自客戶貸款及客戶存 款。於2019年6月30 日,本集團相關款項總 額分別為港幣 655,236,000 元(2018 年 12 月 31 日:港幣 798,380,000 元) 及港 幣 6,926,282,000 元 (2018年12月31 H : 港 11,884,109,000 元)。 2019 上半年與母公司 控制之其他公司敍做 此類業務過程中產生 的收入及支出總額分 別為港幣 21,805,000 元(2018年上半年: 港幣 33,441,000 元) 及港幣 109,644,000 元(2018年上半年: 港幣 268,713,000 元)。

The majority of transactions with other companies controlled by the parent companies arises from advances to customers and deposits from customers. As at 30 June 2019, the related aggregate amount of the Group was HK\$655,236,000 (31 December HK\$798,380,000) and HK\$6,926,282,000 (31 December HK\$11,884,109,000) respectively. The aggregate amount of income and expenses of the Group arising from these transactions with other companies controlled by the parent companies for the first half of 30 June 2019 was HK\$21,805,000 (first half of 2018: HK\$33,441,000) and HK\$109,644,000 (first half of 2018: HK\$268,713,000) respectively.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

39. 主要之有關連人士交易(續)

39. Significant related party transactions (continued)

(a) 與母公司及母公司 控制之其他公司進 行的交易(續)

(a) Transactions with the parent companies and the other companies controlled by the parent companies (continued)

除上述披露外,與其他 母公司及母公司控制 之其他公司進行的交 易並不重大。 Save as disclosed above, transactions with other parent companies and the other companies controlled by the parent companies are not considered material.

本集團在正常業務中 與此等實體進行銀行 業務交易,包括貸款、 證券投資及存款。 The Group enters into banking transactions with these entities in the normal course of business which include loans, investment securities and deposits.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

39. 主要之有關連人士交易(續)

39. Significant related party transactions (continued)

(b) 與政府機構、代理機構、附屬機構及其他國有控制實體的交易

(b) Transactions with government authorities, agencies, affiliates and other state controlled entities

The Group is subject to the control of the MOF of the PRC Government, which also directly or indirectly controls a significant number of entities through its government authorities, agencies, affiliates and other state controlled entities. The Group enters into banking transactions with government authorities, agencies, affiliates and other state controlled entities in the normal course of business at commercial terms.

這些交易包括但不局 限於下列各項: These transactions include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 借貸、提供授信及擔保和接受存款;
- lending, provision of credits and guarantees, and deposit taking;
- 銀行同業之存放及 結餘;
- inter-bank balance taking and placing;
- 出售、購買、包銷及 贖回由其他國有控制 實體所發行之債券;
- sales, purchase, underwriting and redemption of bonds issued by other state controlled entities;
- 提供外匯、匯款及相 關投資服務;
- rendering of foreign exchange, remittance and investment related services;
- 提供信託業務;及
- provision of fiduciary activities; and
- 購買公共事業、交通 工具、電信及郵政服 務。
- purchase of utilities, transport, telecommunication and postage services.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

39. 主要之有關連人士交易(續)

39. Significant related party transactions (continued)

(c) 主要高層人員

(c) Key management personnel

Key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group, directly or indirectly, including Directors and Senior Management. The Group accepts deposits from and grants loans and credit facilities to key management personnel in the ordinary course of business. During both the current and prior periods, no material transaction was conducted with key management personnel of the Bank and its holding companies, as well as parties related to them.

主要高層人員之薪酬如下:

The compensation of key management personnel is detailed as follows:

	2019 年	2018年
	6月30日	6月30日
	Half-year ended	Half-year ended
	30 June	30 June
	2019	2018
	港幣千元	港幣千元
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Salaries and other short-term employee		
benefits	46,166	46,732
Post-employment benefits	1,165	1,068
	47,331	47,800

薪酬及其他短期員工 福利 退休福利

(d) 與附屬公司的結餘

(d) Balances with subsidiaries

As at 30 June 2019, the aggregate sums of amounts due from subsidiaries and amounts due to subsidiaries of the Bank arising from transactions entered into during the normal course of business at commercial terms are HK\$108,000 (31 December 2018: HK\$1,197,462,000) and HK\$525,673,000 (31 December 2018: HK\$262,838,000) respectively.

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

40. 國際債權

40. International claims

以下分析乃參照有關國際 銀行業統計之金管局報表 的填報指示而編製。國際債 權按照交易對手所在地計 入風險轉移後以交易對手 之最終風險承擔的地區分 佈。其總和包括所有貨幣之 跨國債權及本地之外幣債 權。若債權之擔保人所在地 與交易對手所在地不同,則 風險將轉移至擔保人之所 在地。若債權屬銀行之海外 分行,其風險將會轉移至該 銀行之總行所在地。

The below analysis is prepared with reference to the completion instructions for the HKMA return of international banking statistics. International claims are exposures to counterparties on which the ultimate risk lies based on the locations of the counterparties after taking into account the transfer of risk, and represent the sum of cross-border claims in all currencies and local claims in foreign currencies. For a claim guaranteed by a party situated in a country different from the counterparty, the risk will be transferred to the country of the guarantor. For a claim on an overseas branch of a bank whose head office is located in another country, the risk will be transferred to the country where its head office is located.

本集團的個別國家或區域 其已計及風險轉移後佔國 際債權總額 10%或以上之 債權如下:

Claims on individual countries or areas, after risk transfer, amounting to 10% or more of the aggregate international claims of the Group are shown as follows:

於2019年6月30日 At 30 June 2019

		At 30 Julie 2019				
		非銀行私人機構				
					orivate sector	
		銀行 Banks	官方機構 Official sector	非銀行 金融機構 Non-bank financial institutions	非金融 私人機構 Non-financial private sector	總計 Total
		一 港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	港幣千元 HK\$'000	· 港幣千元 HK\$'000	一 港幣千元 HK\$'000
		ПК\$ 000	пкф 000	пка ооо	ПКФ 000	ПКФ 000
中國內地	Mainland of China	47,134,247	1,903,509	876,248	50,920,005	100,834,009
香港	Hong Kong	3,054,065	28,813	5,599,542	38,003,773	46,686,193
			74 1	018年12月3 1 December 2	018	
			74 1	, , ,		
					私人機構	
			•	非銀行	rivate sector	
				金融機構	非金融	
			官方機構	Non-bank	私人機構	
		銀行	Official	financial	Non-financial	總計
		Banks 港幣千元	sector 港幣千元	institutions 港幣千元	private sector 港幣千元	Total 港幣千元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
中國內地	Mainland of China	45,616,154	1,826,631	1,197,930	43,432,596	92,073,311
香港	Hong Kong	1,318,452	23,287	6,709,278	34,632,239	42,683,256

中期財務資料附註(續)

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

41. 非銀行的內地風險承

41. Non-bank Mainland exposures

對非銀行交易對手的內地 相關風險承擔之分析乃參 照有關內地業務之金管局 報表的填報指示所列之機 構類別及直接風險類別分 類。此報表僅計及本銀行及 其從事銀行業務之附屬公 司之內地風險承擔。 The analysis of non-bank Mainland exposures is based on the categories of non-bank counterparties and the type of direct exposures with reference to the completion instructions for the HKMA return of Mainland activities, which includes the Mainland exposures extended by the Bank and its banking subsidiary.

		於 2019 年 6 月 30 At 30 June 2019			
		金管局報表 項目 Items in the HKMA return	育產負債 表內的 風險承擔 On-balance sheet exposure 港幣千元	資產負債 表外的 風險承擔 Off-balance sheet exposure 港幣千元	總風險承擔 Total exposure 港幣千元
			HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
中央政府、中央政府持有的	Central government, central				
機構、其附屬公司及合資 企業	government-owned entities and their subsidiaries and joint ventures	1	72,910,410	2,578,961	75,489,371
地方政府、地方政府持有的	Local governments, local	ı	72,910,410	2,576,961	73,469,371
機構、其附屬公司及合資 企業	government-owned entities and their subsidiaries and joint ventures	0	00 005 004	5 000 050	00 004 474
中國籍境內居民或其他在境	PRC nationals residing in Mainland or	2	22,395,824	5,698,650	28,094,474
内註冊的機構、其附屬公	other entities incorporated in				
司及合資企業	Mainland and their subsidiaries and joint ventures	3	80,808,317	23,578,794	104,387,111
不包括在上述第一項中央政	Other entities of central government	Ü	00,000,011	20,010,104	104,007,111
府內的其他機構	not reported in item 1 above	4	3,014,850	513,344	3,528,194
不包括在上述第二項地方政 府内的其他機構	Other entities of local governments not reported in item 2 above	5	390,463	_	390,463
中國籍境外居民或在境外註	PRC nationals residing outside	Ü	000,100		000,100
冊的機構,其用於境內的 信貸	Mainland or entities incorporated outside Mainland where the credit is				
口具	granted for use in Mainland	6	11,084,901	1,091,255	12,176,156
其他交易對手而其風險承擔 被視為非銀行的內地風險	Other counterparties where the exposures are considered to be				
被忧急非越门的凡地 <u>风</u> 贼 承擔	non-bank Mainland exposures	7	4,707,996	406,878	5,114,874
總計	Total	8	195,312,761	33,867,882	229,180,643
扣減準備金後的資產總額	Total assets after provision	9	481,897,918		
JENNITH AND IN ELEVELY	ista. association provision	J	.51,001,010		
資產負債表內的風險承擔	On-balance sheet exposures as				
佔資產總額百分比	percentage of total assets	10	40.53%		

中期財務資料附註 Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued) (續)

41. 非銀行的內地風險承擔(續)

41. Non-bank Mainland exposures (continued)

於 2018年12月31日

			At 31 December 2018		. ⊔ 018
		金管局報表 項目 Items in the HKMA return	資產負債 表內的 風險承擔 On-balance sheet exposure 港幣千元	資產負債 表外的 風險承擔 Off-balance sheet exposure 港幣千元	總風險承擔 Total exposure 港幣千元
			HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
中央政府、中央政府持有的 機構、其附屬公司及合資 企業	Central government, central government-owned entities and their subsidiaries and joint ventures	1	62,029,674	2,386,525	64,416,199
地方政府、地方政府持有的 機構、其附屬公司及合資 企業	Local governments, local government-owned entities and their subsidiaries and joint ventures	2	25,281,952	5,765,505	31,047,457
中國籍境內居民或其他在境 內註冊的機構、其附屬公 司及合資企業	PRC nationals residing in Mainland or other entities incorporated in Mainland and their subsidiaries and joint ventures				
不包括在上述第一項中央政	Other entities of central government	3	78,922,521	21,458,367	100,380,888
府內的其他機構 不包括在上述第二項地方政	not reported in item 1 above Other entities of local governments not	4	1,546,633	663,376	2,210,009
府內的其他機構	reported in item 2 above	5	381,592	-	381,592
中國籍境外居民或在境外註 冊的機構,其用於境內的 信貸	PRC nationals residing outside Mainland or entities incorporated outside Mainland where the credit is granted for use in Mainland	6	10,983,931	1,095,009	12,078,940
其他交易對手而其風險承擔 被視為非銀行的內地風險 承擔	Other counterparties where the exposures are considered to be non-bank Mainland exposures	7	4,946,275	268,013	5,214,288
終音十	Total	8	184,092,578	31,636,795	215,729,373
扣減準備金後的資產總額	Total assets after provision	9	476,276,383		
資產負債表內的風險承擔 佔資產總額百分比	On-balance sheet exposures as percentage of total assets	10	38.65%		

Notes to the Interim Financial Information (continued)

(續)

42. 符合香港會計準則第 **34** 號

42. Compliance with HKAS 34

截至 2019 年上半年止的 未經審計中期財務資料符 合香港會計師公會所頒佈 之香港會計準則第 34 號 「中期財務報告」之要求。 The unaudited interim financial information for the first half of 2019 complies with HKAS 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" issued by the HKICPA.

43. 法定賬目

43. Statutory accounts

此中期業績報告所載為未經審計資料,並不構成法定賬目。截至2018年12月31日止之法定賬目,已送呈公司註冊處及金管局。核數師於2019年4月26日對該法定賬目發出無保留意見的核數師報告。

The information in this Interim Report is unaudited and does not constitute statutory accounts. The statutory accounts for the year ended 31 December 2018 have been delivered to the Registrar of Companies and the HKMA. The auditor expressed an unqualified opinion on those statutory accounts in the report dated 26 April 2019.



Ernst & Young 22/F, CITIC Tower 1 Tim Mei Avenue Central, Hong Kong 安永會計師事務所 香港中環添美道1號 中信大廈 22 樓 Tel 電話: +852 2846 9888 Fax 傳真: +852 2868 4432 ey.com

獨立審閱報告

中期財務資料的審閱報告致南洋商業銀行有限公司董事會

(於香港註冊成立的有限公司)

引言

本核數師(以下簡稱「我們」)已審閱列載於第 1 至 126 頁的中期財務資料,此中期財務資料包括南洋商業銀行有限公司(「貴銀行」)及其子公司(合稱「貴集團」)於 2019年 6 月 30 日的簡要綜合資產負債表與截至該日止 6 個月期間的相關簡要綜合收益表、簡要綜合全面收益表、簡要綜合權益變動表和簡要綜合現金流量表,以及其他附註解釋。貴銀行董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港會計準則第 34 號「中期財務報告」」(「香港會計準則第 34 號」)編製及列報該等中期財務資料。我們的責任是根據我們的審閱對該等中期財務資料作出結論。我們按照委聘之條款僅向整體董事會報告,除此之外本報告別無其他目的。我們不會就本報告的內容向任何其他人士負上或承擔任何責任。

審閱範圍

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審閱準則第 2410 號「由實體的獨立核數師執行中期財務資料審閱」進行審閱。審閱中期財務資料包括主要向負責財務和會計事務的人員作出查詢,及應用分析性和其他審閱程序。審閱的範圍遠較根據香港審計準則進行審計的範圍為小,故不能令我們可保證我們將知悉在審計中可能被發現的所有重大事項。因此,我們不會發表審計意見。

結論

按照我們的審閱,我們並無發現任何事項,令我們相信中期財務資料在各重大方面未有根據香港會計準則第34號編製。

安永會計師事務所

執業會計師 香港 2019 年 8 月 27 日



Ernst & Young 22/F, CITIC Tower 1 Tim Mei Avenue Central, Hong Kong 安永會計師事務所 香港中環添美道1號 中信大廈 22 樓 Tel 電話: +852 2846 9888 Fax 傳真: +852 2868 4432 ev.com

Independent Review Report

Report on review of interim financial information To the board of directors of Nanyang Commercial Bank, Limited (Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Introduction

We have reviewed the interim financial information set out on pages 1 to 126, which comprises the condensed consolidated balance sheet of Nanyang Commercial Bank, Limited (the "Bank") and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") as at 30 June 2019 and the related condensed consolidated income statement, the condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity and the condensed consolidated cash flow statement for the six-month period then ended, and other explanatory notes. The directors of the Bank are responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial information in accordance with Hong Kong Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" ("HKAS 34") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial information based on our review. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with our agreed terms of engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Scope of review

We conducted our review in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the interim financial information is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with HKAS 34.

Ernst & Young
Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
27 August 2019

其他資料

Additional Information

1. 董事會

1. Board of Directors

於2019年8月27日,本銀行之董事會成員為陳孝 周先生(董事長兼管理董 事)、梁強先生#、陳細明先 生、孫建東先生、劉漢銓 先生*、藍鴻震先生*、張信 剛先生*及趙麗娟女士*。 As at 27 August 2019, the Board of Directors of the Bank comprises Mr. CHEN Xiaozhou (Chairman and Managing Director), Mr. LIANG Qiang[#], Mr. CHAN Sai Ming, Mr. SUN Jiandong, Mr. LAU Hon Chuen*, Mr. LAN Hong Tsung, David*, Mr. CHANG Hsin Kang* and Ms. CHIU Lai Kuen Susanna*.

- # 非執行董事
- * 獨立非執行董事
- * Non-executive Director
- * Independent Non-executive Director

2. 符合《銀行業(披露) 規則》

2. Compliance with the Banking (Disclosure) Rules

本未經審計之中期業績報告符 合《銀行業條例》項下《銀行 業(披露)規則》之有關要求。 The unaudited Interim Report complies with the applicable requirements set out in the Banking (Disclosure) Rules under the Banking Ordinance.

3. 業務回顧

3. Business Review

2019年,環球經濟復甦節奏減 慢,國際貿易局勢反覆變化, 導致製造業增長萎縮,金融市 場面臨的變數、挑戰和不確定 性有所增加。在全球經濟前景 黯淡,國際貿易及投資皆疲軟 的情况下,一些大型新興市場 和發展中經濟體承受巨大的金 融市場壓力。中國內地相應採 取支持民企發展的計劃,減稅 降費等紓困措施。香港受社會 事件引發的風波尚未平靜,有 打擊商業信心及削弱政府管治 質素和效率的風險,加大融合 國家建設的難度,使香港經濟 面臨新的風險、挑戰和考驗, 同時亦為經濟增長預測帶來下 調風險。2019年上半年,在金 融業脫虛向實、中港兩地監管 趨緊的大勢下,南商堅持深耕 商業銀行核心主業,以「商業 銀行+投資銀行」為重點、以跨 境銀行為助推、以質量合規為 標準,朝著專業、高效率、高 價值的方向發展,各項業務保 持總體平穩的格局。

In 2019, as the global economy had a slow pace of recovery and the international trade experienced constant changes, the manufacturing industry recorded a narrowed growth, and the financial market was exposed to increasing changes, challenges and uncertainties. Amidst the bleak prospect of global economy and the weak international trade and investment, a few major emerging markets and developing economies were under the weight of great pressure from financial markets. In response, the Mainland adopted plans to support the development of private enterprises, slashed taxes and fees and promoted other relief measures. The disturbance triggered by social events in Hong Kong remained rampant, and it had the risk of combating business confidence and weakening the quality and effectiveness of government management, which made it harder to realise national integration, subjected Hong Kong to new risks, challenges and test, and brought the risk of revising down economic growth forecast. In the first half of 2019, under the mega trend that the financial sector shifted its commitment from virtual economy to real economy, and authorities of both the Mainland and Hong Kong tightened their regulation, NCB held a firm stand on the deep cultivation of core business, and with the focus on "commercial banking + investment banking", each business maintained overall stability, which was driven by the cross-border banking, standardised by quality compliance and directed by the goal of professional, highly efficient and high-value development.

財務摘要

百分點。

截至 2019 年 6 月底,本集團經營溢利港幣 23.86 億元,按年下降 16.14%。淨利息收入港幣 33.24 億元,按年上升 3.47%;非利息收入港幣 12.49 億元,按年下降 6.79%。稅後溢利港幣 21.02 億元,按年下降 13.11%。平均總資本回報率 8.38%,按年下降 2.11 個百分點;平均總資產回報率 0.84%,按年下降 0.21 個百分點。淨利息收益率(NIM)1.51%,按年下降 0.15 個

Financial Review

As at the end of June 2019, the Group recorded HK\$2,386 million of operating profit, down by 16.14% year-on-year. Net interest income of HK\$3,324 million grew by 3.47% year-on-year, and non-interest income of HK\$1,249 million decreased by 6.79% year-on-year. Profit after tax was HK\$2,102 million, down 13.11% year-on-year. Return on average total equity and return on average total assets stood at 8.38% and 0.84%, down 2.11 percentage points and 0.21 percentage point, respectively from the same period last year. Net interest margin (NIM) was 1.51%, down 0.15 percentage point year-on-year.

3. Business Review (continued)

財務摘要(續)

在外圍環境不明朗因素加劇的 情況下,本集團聚力發展商業銀 行核心業務,進一步深挖與中國 信達各分、子公司的協同合作機 會,資產規模繼續保持穩步擴 張。截至 2019 年 6 月底,本集 團總資產為港幣 4,721.74 億 元,較去年底增加 1.32%;客 戶存款為港幣 3,537.50 億元, 較去年底增加 2.77%;客戶貸 款為港幣 2,631.56 億元,較去 年底增加 3.20%。期內,我們 更加專注推動高品質平穩發 展,確保各項業務符合中港兩地 監管要求。截至 2019 年 6 月 底,本集團特定分類或減值貸款 比率 0.81%,資產質素維持良 好水準。

Financial Review (continued)

Facing an external environment with greater uncertainties, the Group endeavored to develop the core business of commercial banking and further cultivated synergetic cooperation opportunities with branches and subsidiaries of China Cinda; therefore, the assets maintained a steady expansion. As at the end of June 2019, total assets of the Group amounted to HK\$472,174 million, up 1.32% from the end of last year. Deposits from customers and gross advances to customers achieved HK\$353,750 million and HK\$263,156 million, respectively up 2.77% and 3.20% from the end of last year. During the period, we focus more on promoting high-quality and steady development and ensuring each business was in compliance with regulatory requirements announced by both the Mainland and Hong Kong. As at the end of June 2019, the classified or impaired loan ratio of the Group stood at 0.81%, indicating high quality of our assets.

業務回顧

個人銀行業務

截至2019年6月底,個人銀行 業務提取減值準備前之淨經營 收入為港幣 9.12 億元,同比上 升 7.77%。期內,本集團積極 發展個人貸款業務以及不斷吸 納年輕客戶,有助引進新客群及 帶動交叉銷售從而提高收益。一 是開拓非經南商投保的保費融 資業務,尤其重點開拓保險公司 自身的中介人及代理人銷售渠 道。通過與保司持續商討並理順 申請、提審及放款等流程,本集 團擴大保費融資業務,為個人貸 款餘額及收益作出較大貢獻。二 是優化產品研發流程及大灣區 分行網絡,成立「粤港澳大灣區 辦公室」,並有助深入研究南商 於市場獨有的特色跨境融資產 品 「內房通」。現時,「內房 通 | 除國內一線城市: 北京、上 海、廣州(包括番禺、南沙、增 城及花都)、深圳外,去年已新 增敍做中山、汕頭、天津、福州 及泉州等二線城市的融資業 務。2019 年上半年更落實擴大 可敍做範圍至順德地區,而首筆 順德的「內房通 貸款已於 2019 年 4 月完成辦理抵押申請及抵 押登記手續。

Business Review

Personal Banking

As at the end of June 2019, net operating income before impairment allowances in Personal Banking amounted to HK\$912 million, up 7.77% year-on-year. During the period, the Group actively developed personal lending business and attracted young customers; such efforts brought in new customers and promoted cross-selling, thereby improving the revenue. One of these efforts was to develop premium financing related to policies not insured by NCB, particularly focusing on developing sales channels related to intermediaries and agents of insurance companies. Through continuous negotiation and discussion with insurance companies about application, review, and granting loans procedures, NCB expanded the premium financing, which made a significant contribution to personal loan balances and relevant revenues. Another effort is to optimise product research and development, build branch network in the Greater Bay Area by establishing "Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macau Greater Bay Area Office", and help with further research about "Mainland Property Refinancing Services", the unique product launched by NCB. Currently, in addition to first-tier cities, namely Beijing, Shanghai, Guangzhou (including Panyu, Nansha, Zengcheng and Huadu) and Shenzhen, refinancing services were launched in second-tier cities including Zhongshan, Shantou, Tianjin, Fuzhou and Quanzhou last year. The coverage of such services had expanded to Shunde in the first half of 2019, and the first mortgage application and registration under "Mainland Property Refinancing Services" was completed in April 2019.

3. Business Review (continued)

業務回顧(續)

Business Review (continued)

個人銀行業務(續)

2019 年上半年,南商於跨境服 務上再獲殊榮,在香港新城財經 台舉辦的「香港企業領袖品牌 2019」勇奪「卓越跨境企業銀 行服務品牌」及「卓越跨境個人 銀行服務品牌 兩大獎項, 備受 各界肯定。另一方面, 為迎接南 商開業 70 週年,我們與華納娛 樂攜手合作,隆重推出兩款全新 設計的「正義聯盟」銀聯提款 卡;同時推出「南商 NCB『正 義聯盟』銀聯提款卡專享優惠推 廣」配合推廣。南商更特別舉行 新卡發佈會,吸引各大傳媒機構 代表到南商採訪。新卡藉「正義 聯盟」卡通設計的創新形象,打 入年輕人市場、擴大客基、及支 持業務規模持續成長。初步數據 顯示新開戶年輕客群佔比上升 兩個百分點。期內,我們亦推出 為年輕客戶度身訂造的配套產 品,包括全新形象的"NCB Only "U" Program"。配合「十年免月 費優惠」、新開立月供股票計 劃、及月供基金計劃,「Only "U" 大學生零存整付存款」及登記 「轉數快」服務優惠作捆綁式宣 傳,提高銀行在年輕客群的投資 理財形象。另外,南商新增了 16 間較多港澳生就讀或知名的 中國學院作為大專推廣計劃的 合資格教育機構。南商加強了中 港兩地年輕客戶的配套優惠,透 過線上線下廣告進行宣傳,向大 學生宣傳建立良好理財習慣的 重要性, 冀吸納年輕學生客群, 為長遠客戶關係做好準備。

Personal Banking (continued)

In the first half of 2019, NCB has received another accolade for its cross-border services, named "Excellent Brand of Cross Border Corporate Banking Services" and "Excellent Brand of Cross Border Personal Banking Services" at "Hong Kong Leaders' Choice Brand Awards 2019" by Metro Finance, which indicated that NCB was widely recognised by the society. On the other hand, in celebration of the 70th anniversary of NCB, we cooperated with Warner Entertainment to launch two "Justice League" Unionpay ATM Cards with brand-new designs, together with the promotion activity "NCB 'Justice League' Unionpay ATM Cards Exclusive Offers". We also held a new card launch event, on which many media representatives were attracted to interview with NCB. With the creative cartoon characters, the new "Justice League" cards were popular among young customers, expanded the customer base and offered support to the continuous business development. As shown by preliminary data, the proportion of new young customers climbed by two percentage points. During the period, we also launched other products tailored for young customers, including "NCB Only "U" Program" with a new image. Coupled with the bundled promotion of "Monthly Service Fee Waiver for First 10 Years", New Monthly Stock Savings Plan and New Funds Monthly Savings Plan, "Only "U" Student Club Deposit Offer" and Exclusive Offer for "Faster Payment System" (FPS) Service Subscription, the program helped improve NCB's investment and wealth management image among young customers. In addition, NCB added 16 more well-known Mainland universities with a great number of Hong Kong and Macau students to be qualified for the "Exclusive Promotion for University Students". NCB strengthened other privileges offered to young customers from both the Mainland and Hong Kong, conveyed the significance of developing good financial habits to university students through online and offline advertising, hoping to attract young students and pave the way for building long-term relationship.

3. Business Review (continued)

業務回顧(續)

Business Review (continued)

企業銀行業務

截至2019年6月底,公司貸款 為港幣 2,125.44 億元,較去年 底上升 0.93%。企業銀行業務淨 利息收入為港幣 22.84 億元,提 取減值準備前之淨經營收入為 港幣 28.36 億元,較去年底下降 1.98%。期內,企業及工商板塊 均衡增長,各版塊對準協同、跨 境、上市公司、核心工商戶等客 戶群開展業務,並側重投放在有 境内外抵押品的項目,以平衡授 信風險。除一線城市的本地藍籌 企業外,2019 年上半年投放的 大額授信均有一定抵押品作支 持。南商一直致力支援中港兩地 中小企業,在中小企業界中獲得 良好的口碑。在2019年6月, 南商榮獲香港中小型企業總商 會頒發的「中小企業最佳拍檔 獎」, 進一步增加本集團在中小 企品牌的知名度,對推進服務核 心工商戶及加強普惠金融的拓 展起了重大作用。為增強在香港 銀團市場影響力和口碑,南商積 極拓展大型客戶的銀團貸款籌 組業務以及二手市場賣出業 務,維繫核心客戶關係,從而帶 動中間收入及進一步確立南商 在銀團業務的市場地位。2019 年上半年,南商成功牽頭辦理多 筆具代表性的銀團項目,其中多 項大灣區建設項目均由本集團 主力牽頭完成,是助力國家發展 的充分體現。另一方面,南商致 力組建服務戰略客戶的專業團 隊、積極拓展客戶資源。為暸解 大型企業客戶需求,我們積極深 化現有的關係及挖潛新業務,並 盡快抓住各項業務機會,爭取在 原有的合作基礎上擴大業務規 模,項目包括船舶融資、貿易融 資、流動資金貸款、及項目貸款 等多品類及不同年期的產品,凸

顯收入多樣性。

Corporate Banking

As at the end of June 2019, corporate loans and advances amounted to HK\$212,544 million, up 0.93% from the end of last year. Net interest income in Corporate Banking reached HK\$2,284 million, and net operating income before impairment allowances in corporate banking amounted to HK\$2,836 million, down 1.98% from the end of last year. During the period, the business, industrial and commercial segments recorded a balanced growth, each of which conducted business with targeted solutions offered to synergetic customers, cross-border customers, public companies, core industrial and commercial customers, and focused on projects with onshore and offshore collaterals to manage the credit risk. Except for blue-chip enterprises based locally in first-tier cities, facilities with significant amounts that have been granted in the first half of 2019 were all supported by certain collaterals. NCB has earned a good fame in small and medium enterprises for its continuous support to small and medium enterprises of the Mainland and Hong Kong. In June 2019, NCB has received accolade "Best SME Partner Award" by Hong Kong Small and Medium Enterprises Association, further improved the reputation of the Group among small and medium enterprises and made a great difference to promoting services provided to core industrial and commercial customers and expanding inclusive finance. In a bid to enhance the influence and reputation in Hong Kong syndication market, NCB actively expanded the syndication business for large customers and the disposal business on secondary market, maintained relationship with core customers, thereby boosting intermediary revenues and further strengthening the NCB's market position on the syndication market. In the first half of 2019, NCB served as the lead manager in many representative syndication projects, with a number of Greater Bay Area construction projects completed under the leadership of the Group, which fully manifested the Group's contribution to national development. On the other hand, NCB made great devotion to building a professional team to serve strategic customers and actively cultivating customer resources. To better understand demands of large customers, we actively deepened the current relationship with them and cultivated new businesses, securing each business opportunity as soon as we can to further develop the business scale on basis of existing cooperation. Such projects included shipping financing, trade financing, working capital loans and project loans in different categories and different terms, thus realising income diversification.

3. Business Review (continued)

業務回顧(續)

Business Review (continued)

財資業務

截至2019年6月底,財資業務 提取減值準備前之淨經營收入 為港幣 8.13 億元,按年下降 1.30%。當中淨利息收入港幣 5.22 億元,按年上升 13.27%。 受去年美聯儲加息四次的影 響,港美元定息債券利差於資金 成本重訂價後出現大幅下降。有 見及此,2019年初,南商開始 落實「早投放、早收益」及「主 動置換債券」的投資策略,於全 行流動性較充裕的情況下進行 快速投放,目標是填補定息債券 收益下降的影響,並做到規模及 盈利增長指標。同時,透過出售 低收益債券,換購優質高收益債 券,提高債券淨利息收入。為配 合銀行財資業務發展,我們積極 組建財資業務銷售團隊,配備專 業人員進行財資業務產品研 發、制定各項對客銷售流程和售 後管理以符合監管要求、研究制 定專業投資者審批操作細則及 流程等。2019年上半年,財資 業務銷售團隊與各前台部門的 客戶經理對接,共同拜訪客戶, 發掘客戶潜力,為南商帶來更多 非利息收入業務機會。

Treasury

As at the end of June 2019, net operating income before impairment allowances generated by Treasury reached HK\$813 million, down 1.30% year-on-year, of which, net interest income amounted to HK\$522 million, up 13.27% year-on-year. Affected by the four rounds of interest rate hike effected by the US Federal Reserve, spread of Hong Kong dollar-denominated and US dollar-denominated fixed-rate bonds experienced significant decline after the repricing of capital cost. In view of this, NCB adopted the investment strategies of "early actions and early earnings" and "active bond conversion" at the beginning of 2019, making rapid investments when the Bank had sufficient liquidity to cover the impact brought by the decline of income from fixed-rate bonds and to realise the objective of scale and earnings growth. In the meantime, we disposed of low-yield bonds and subscribed for high-quality and high-yield bonds to improve the net interest income of bonds. In alignment with the development of Treasury business, we actively built a Treasury sales team equipped with professionals, who were responsible for research and development of treasury products, formulation of sales procedures and after-sales management in compliance with regulatory requirements, and preparation of professional investor approval and operation rules and procedures. In the first half of 2019, the Treasury sales team communicated with account managers of each front-end department and worked with them to visit customers, cultivate customer potential, and bring more non-interest income business opportunities to NCB.

3. Business Review (continued)

業務回顧(續)

顧(續) Business Review (continued)

内地業務

南商(中國)認真貫徹「專業經 營、效率至上、創造價值 | 的戰 略方向,堅持「質量為本、合規 為先」的經營理念,圍繞「取勢、 明道、優術、合眾、踐行」十字 工作方針,推進各項工作展開。 作為新中國成立後第一家進入 内地的外資銀行分行,南商在內 地的業務已根深蒂固。期內,順 應國家發展戰略,通過調動深港 兩地資源,提升對粤港澳大灣區 一體化支持能力。同時,調整大 灣區部分網點的業務拓展佈 局,利用深圳高新企業產業外溢 的機遇, 圍繞當地功能定位, 推 動傳統產業轉型升級。另外,通 過創新跨境融資金融服務模 式,不僅將與客戶的合作從原來 的單一境外銀團業務拓展至涵 蓋項目開發貸款、境外銀團業 務、境外外幣存款等多維度、全 方位合作,做到積極服務實體經 濟,為大灣區金融市場的健康發 展提供了寶貴經驗。面對日益趨 緊的監管態勢,南商(中國)結 合監管評級工作要求,對照前期 評級結果進行了全部門、全指 標、全流程的提升工作, 及時向 監管機構報告內控提升措施,力 爭提升監管評級。

風險管控

本集團一直致力確保業務發展 符合中港兩地監管要求,持續優 化風險管理制度,提升風險管理 技術。期內,南商持續做好貸前 信貸評估,加強貸後風險管理工 作,從而提升貸款質素。誘過提 前介入重大複雜項目,實地考察 客戶營運狀況,並暸解客戶未來 發展方針,以便配套合適客戶的 授信方案。另一方面,加強對流 動性覆蓋比率(LCR)及穩定資 金淨額比率(NSFR)的監控力 度,並在專責流動風險指標管理 小組上根據預測結果,討論及提 升存款的目標及改善措施,確保 符合内部限額要求。2019 年上 半年,各項指標均符合監管機構 的限額要求。

Mainland Business

With consistent implementation of the strategy of "maximum value of professional operation with efficiency", NCB (China) promoted each work by following the operation philosophy that "quality serves as the fundamental and compliance comes as the foremost principle" and the ten-word policy of "leveraging tides and advantages, following rules, improving capabilities, promoting cooperation and aligning theory with practice". As the first branch of foreign-invested bank that entered the Mainland after the founding of new China, NCB (China) had cultivated deep roots and a firm foundation in the Mainland. During the period, responding to national development strategies, NCB (China) improved its capability to support the integration of Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macau Greater Bay Area by coordinating resources in both Shenzhen and Hong Kong. In the meantime, by optimising the business expansion layout of certain branches in the Greater Bay Area and capitalising on opportunities brought by the offshore expansion of Shenzhen-based high-tech enterprises, NCB (China) played a role in promoting the transformation and upgrading of traditional industries with its functional localisation. In addition, through creation of a new cross-border financial service model, NCB (China) shifted its cooperation with customers from the original single-dimension offshore syndication business expansion to the multidimension and comprehensive cooperation covering project development loans, offshore syndication business and offshore foreign currency-denominated deposits, offering pragmatic services to the real economy and accumulating valuable experience for promoting the healthy development of financial market in the Greater Bay Area. Facing more stringent regulations, NCB (China) underwent company-wide improvement that covered all indicators and all procedures in compliance with supervisory rating requirements and with reference to the previous rating results, and reported internal control improvement measures to regulatory authorities to improve its supervisory rating.

Risk Management

The Group is committed to ensuring its business development should comply with regulations of both the Mainland and Hong Kong, continuously optimising the risk management system and improving risk management techniques. During the period, NCB maintained the credit assessment before approval and strengthened the risk management after the fund being drawn, so as to improve the quality of loans. To develop a credit program appropriate to a customer, the Group engaged in a significant and complicated project at the preliminary stage, paid visit to the customer to understand its operation activities and discussed with the customer about its future development plans. On the other hand, the Group enhanced the regulation on liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) and net stable funding ratio (NSFR), discussed and improved the objectives and improvement measures related to deposits based on the forecast results provided by the designated liquidity indicator management group, aiming to ensure the compliance with internal limit requirements. In the first half of 2019, all indicators have met the limit requirements of regulatory authorities.

3. Business Review (continued)

業務回顧(續)

Business Review (continued)

前景展望

踏入 2019 年下半年,預期中 美貿易摩擦仍充滿變數,大國 博弈將重塑全球供應鏈與經 貿規則。美國經濟已進入復甦 週期晚期,結構失衡、債務高 企、貿易摩擦等風險將推動經 濟下行,促使美聯儲貨幣政策 轉向寬鬆。銀行業經營壓力難 以紓解,主要經濟體銀行業繼 續呈現分化發展的態勢。預期 在經濟下行壓力下,資產規模 擴張相對趨緩,發展態勢偏向 保持穩健, 風險控制能力要求 更嚴緊。整體資產質素和經營 效益大致維持穩定。在南商成 立 70 週年之際,南商將繼續 堅定落實回歸銀行本業,圍繞 「專業」、「效率」、及「價 值」建設,深入挖潛協同 2.0 的方式。在中港兩地嚴監管的 情況下,做好各項風險管理工 作,繼續鞏固跨境業務特色的 良好發展勢頭,獻禮南商七十 華誕!

Prospects

Heading into the second half of 2019, it is expected that there would be still great uncertainties about China-US trade frictions, and games among major economies would reshape the global supply chain and trade and economic rules. The US economy has entered a later stage of recovery, and the economy would witness a downturn caused by unbalanced structure, high debts, trade frictions and other risks, which would force the US Federal Reserve to roll out moderate monetary policies. The banking industry would be encountered with difficulties in addressing business pressure, and the banking industry of major economies would continue to see a differentiated development. It is expected that under the economic downturn pressure, the expansion of asset scale would slow down the development would be promoted with a prudent approach, and there would be more stringent regulations on risk management capabilities. The overall asset quality and business benefits would generally remain steady. With the 70th anniversary of NCB approaching, NCB will firmly promote the return to the original commitment of the banking business, focus on building "professionalism", "efficiency" and "value", and further develop the synergy model 2.0. Amidst the stricter regulation from both the Mainland and Hong Kong, we will better promote each risk management work, continue to consolidate the sound development of cross-border services, and therefore present an unparalleled gift to the 70th anniversary of NCB!

附錄

Appendix

本銀行之附屬公司

Subsidiaries of the Bank

本銀行附屬公司的具體情況如 The particulars of our subsidiaries are as follows:

┖	
ı`	

名稱 Name	註冊/營業 地點及日期 Place and date of incorporation/ operation	註冊資本/已發行股本 Registered capital/ issued share capital	持有權益 Interest held	主要業務 Principal activities
南洋商業銀行(中國)有限公司	中國 2007年12月14日	註冊資本 人民幣 9,500,000,000 元	100%	銀行業務
Nanyang Commercial Bank (China), Limited	The People's Republic of China 14 December 2007	Registered capital RMB9,500,000,000		Banking business
南洋商業銀行信託有限公司	香港 1976年10月22日	普通股 港幣 3,000,000 元	100%	信託服務
Nanyang Commercial Bank Trustee Limited	Hong Kong 22 October 1976	Ordinary shares HK\$3,000,000		Trustee services
廣利南投資管理有限公司	香港 1984 年 5 月 25 日	普通股 港幣 3,050,000 元	100%	投資代理
Kwong Li Nam Investment Agency Limited	Hong Kong 25 May 1984	Ordinary shares HK\$3,050,000		Investment agency
南洋商業銀行(代理人)有限公司	香港 1980 年 8 月 22 日	普通股 港幣 50,000 元	100%	代理人服務
Nanyang Commercial Bank (Nominees) Limited	Hong Kong 22 August 1980	Ordinary shares HK\$50,000		Nominee services

釋義

在本中期業績報告中,除非文義另有所指,否則下列詞彙具有以下涵義:

詞彙	涵義
「董事會」	本銀行的董事會
「中國信達」	中國信達資產管理股份有限公司,在中國成立的國有獨資金融企業
「信達香港」	中國信達(香港)控股有限公司
「信達金控」	信達金融控股有限公司
「金管局」	香港金融管理局
「香港」	香港特別行政區
「內地」或「中國內地」	中華人民共和國內地
「財政部」	中華人民共和國財政部
「本銀行」或「南商」	南洋商業銀行有限公司,根據香港法例註冊成立之公司,並為信達金控之全資附屬公司
「南商(中國)」	南洋商業銀行(中國)有限公司,根據中國法例註冊成立之公司,並為本銀行之全資附屬公司
「中國」	中華人民共和國
「人民幣」	人民幣,中國法定貨幣
「香港聯交所」	香港聯合交易所有限公司
「本集團」	本銀行及其附屬公司
「風險值」	風險持倉涉險值

Definitions

In this Interim Report, unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms shall have the meanings set out below:

Terms	Meanings
"Board" or "Board of Directors"	the Board of Directors of the Bank
"CET1"	Common Equity Tier 1
"China Cinda"	China Cinda Asset Management Co., Ltd. ,a wholly state-owned financial enterprise established in the PRC
"Cinda Hong Kong"	China Cinda (HK) Holdings Company Limited
"Cinda Financial Holdings"	Cinda Financial Holdings Co., Limited
"CVA"	Credit Valuation Adjustment
"DVA"	Debit Valuation Adjustment
"FIRB"	Foundation Internal Ratings-based
"HKAS(s)"	Hong Kong Accounting Standard(s)
"HKFRS(s)"	Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standard(s)
"HKICPA"	Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants
"HKMA"	Hong Kong Monetary Authority
"Hong Kong"	Hong Kong Special Administrative Region
"Hong Kong Stock Exchange"	The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
"IMM"	Internal Models
"Mainland" or "Mainland of China"	the mainland of the PRC
"MOF"	the Ministry of Finance of the PRC
"NCB (China)"	Nanyang Commercial Bank (China), Limited, a company incorporated under the laws of the PRC and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank
"ОТС"	Over-the-counter
"PRC"	the People's Republic of China



Definitions (continued)

Terms	Meanings
"RMB" or "Renminbi"	Renminbi, the lawful currency of the PRC
"STC"	Standardised (Credit Risk)
"STM"	Standardised (Market Risk)
"STO"	Standardised (Operational Risk)
"the Bank" or "NCB"	Nanyang Commercial Bank, Limited, a company incorporated under the laws of Hong Kong and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Cinda Financial Holdings
"the Group"	the Bank and its subsidiaries collectively referred as the Group
"US"	the United States of America
"VAR"	Value at Risk

140